#Giving Tuesday. **HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** Swift 31 (3): 25

#givingTuesday fundraising 31 (3): 25

#landscapechat
Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8

#landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time.
Kaufman 27 (W): 8

**AABGA (American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta)** See American Public Gardens Association
AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors. Olin 17 (1): 12

**AAM** See American Association of Museums

**Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden**
design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Abercrombie, Jennifer. Where to go for advice and information about ADA 8 (3): 31–33

**Able, Edward.** Interview 3 (1): 6–7, 35

**About This Issue**
Barrick, William E. Visitor services 7 (1): 6
Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet 22 (4): 5–6
Bristol, Peter W. Plant collections 1 (3): 3
Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas 3 (2): 4
Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation 19 (2): 7
Informal learning 16 (3): 2
Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass 3 (4): 6
Creech, John L. Plant exploration 2 (1): 3
Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development 3 (3): 6
Dobbs, Madeline. Development 26 (Su): 5–6
Earned revenue to the rescue 25 (2): 5–6
Green industry 27 (W): 5
International collaboration 27 (Sp): 5–6

**Dobbs, Madeline (continued)**
Public garden management: Read all about it! 26 (W): 5–6
Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. 25 (2): 5–6
Donnelly, Gerard T. Trees: Backbone of the garden 6 (1): 6
Downie, Alex. Information management 8 (4): 6
Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders 22 (1): 5–6
Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical gardens 6 (3): 6
Folsom, James P. Communication 19 (1): 7
Rediscovering the Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
Water management 5 (3): 6
Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives 17 (4): 7
Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees 24 (2): 5–6
Hyland, Bob. Reaching new audiences 17 (3): 7
Trends in garden education 5 (2): 6
Klatt, Brian J. Safety and security 18 (1): 6–7
Klein, William McK., Jr. Income sources for gardens 5 (4): 6
Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens 21 (3): 5–6
Lathrop, Susan H. Fund raising 1 (2): 3
Starting an arboretum 4 (1): 6
Design in the garden 5 (1): 6
Marketing techniques and tools 17 (2): 7
Toward a shared vision 12 (2): 5, 29
Lewis, Caroline. Interview with APGA's new executive director, Casey Sclar 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction 2 (4): 4
Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience 21 (2): 5
### About This Issue (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line, Carol (continued)</td>
<td>Your guide to information resources 17 (1): 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marinelli, Janet.</td>
<td>Diversity: Beyond the buzzword 26 (F): 5–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Gardens: They're not just naturalistic anymore</td>
<td>24 (4): 5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahan, Linda R.</td>
<td>Legal issues affecting gardens 6 (4): 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michener, David C.</td>
<td>Information management 8 (4): 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water management 20 (4): 5, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, James S.</td>
<td>Plant exploration and plant introduction 21 (4): 5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morin, Nancy R.</td>
<td>Biodiversity 13 (3): 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial sustainability 13 (1): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden master planning 14 (1): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce 13 (4): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants and cultures 14 (2): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource sustainability 13 (2): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Anita N.</td>
<td>Water gardens 9 (4): 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ode, Art.</td>
<td>Historic gardens 7 (2): 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategies for grounds management 4 (3): 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olin, Peter.</td>
<td>Leadership development 20 (3): 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Neal, Michael J.</td>
<td>Information management 8 (4): 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owings, Rich.</td>
<td>Conserving our natural areas 18 (3): 7–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastore, Carla.</td>
<td>Building a garden 16 (2): 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s gardens 14 (3): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation: The next steps 16 (1): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defining the public garden 15 (3): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing our resources 14 (4): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature of beauty 15 (2): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships within and beyond the garden 15 (1): 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastore, Carla</td>
<td>Virtual garden 15 (4): 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Jane G.</td>
<td>Members and friends 3 (1): 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Polly.</td>
<td>Working together: Board and staff 4 (4): 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt, Rutherford H.</td>
<td>Community connections 25 (1): 5–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline</td>
<td>Rakow, Donald A. College and university gardens 18 (4): 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>list of 20 (3): 42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 (4): 10–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ADA 8 (3): 10–13, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA resources 8 (3): 31–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at Arnold Arboretum 8 (3): 18–19, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeder Reserve 8 (3): 20–23, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Access Program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>points to consider 8 (3): 8–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priorities for barrier removal 8 (3): 13, 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accessibility for people with disabilities.
Majewski 8 (3): 8–9

Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW.
French 8 (3): 43

accessions
Arnold Arboretum 1 (3): 10–12
redocumenting lost 7 (2): 12–13, 32

accounting
changes in standards 9 (2): 23–24
computer systems 9 (2): 16–19, 34
software characteristics 13 (1): 17
software selection 13 (1): 16–19

accreditation programs (see also Plant Collections Network)
AAM 15 (3): 3–11

Acer
collections 16 (1): 22–27
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19; 34 (4): 18–20
Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium 34 (4): 18–20
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
Morton Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
inventory 16 (1): 22–27
triflorum 14 (3): 40–42

Aconitum noveboracense 1 (1): 4–5
Acre, Brazil
forest management 22 (2): 12–15
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33; 10 (4): 27

Adams, John 27 (W): 30–31
Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Bierbaum 22 (4): 5–6
Addelson, Barbara. Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. 19 (2): 30–31

Adelaide Botanic Garden
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
marketing alliance with Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka
Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
with State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12
with Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Adkins Arboretum 18 (3): 42–43
Adkins Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Steward 18 (3): 42–43
administration 4 (4): 14–17; 31 (2): 26
CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
communication between board and staff 4 (4): 22–25
employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Administrative lessons. FOCAL POINT. White 31 (2): 26
Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel 25 (4): 27–29
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species
Millenium Seed Bank (MSB) 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species. Smith 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19

Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service
27 (Su/F): 41–44
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
partnership 27 (W): 6–7
Advice for the modern plant explorer. McMahan 6 (4): 12–16
Advocacy for volunteer administration. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Caldwell 32 (3): 22–26
Advocacy garden. Hoverstein and Jones 17 (4): 34–37
advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

**Aesculus collection**
- Dawes Arboretum 27 (Sp): 25–27
- Affolter, James M. (Jim). Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Ceska) 11 (3): 38–40
- Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany 18 (4): 17–19, 22
- Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden (w/Ceska) 16 (1): 3–7
- Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Alley and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
- Museum data on the internet (w/Ceska) 15 (4): 9–11
- Native plants on trial in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
- Protecting one of the world's richest floras 2 (2): 18–21, 49

**African Botanic Gardens Network** 22 (2): 18

**Aga Khan Garden, Alberta**
- University of Alberta Botanic Garden 33 (4): 20–21

**Agavaceae Collection**
- Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32

**Agaves**
- bloom 30 (1): 30
- Agenda helps gardens "toot their conservation horn." Hamilton 16 (1): 12–13
- Agony and the Ecstasy of the Agave. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Mooney 30 (1): 30

**agriculture**
- genetically modified organisms in 33 (3): 10–12
- Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9

**agricultural education**
- EarthBox 22 (2): 24
- The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
- Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23

**Agricultural Research Service** 19 (3): 15–16
- Plant Collections Network, partners 32 (SI): 4

**Aiw Weiwei**
- at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13
- Aiello, Anthony S. Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (2): 40–41
- Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
- Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ Showcase (w/Stormes) 34 (4): 18–20

- Aker, Scott. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr) 35 (1): 6–9
- Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET 27 (Sp): 28–30
- Alaks, Nancy. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Lammers) 13 (2): 41–43

**Alaska Botanical Garden**
- Meconopsis Collection 36 (4): 18–19
- Albrecht, Mary Lewnes. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23

**Albuquerque Biological Park**

**Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture** 19 (1): 30–31

**Alcatraz Florilegium**
- Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25
- Alexander, John H., III. (Jack). Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 33

**algae control** 26 (Sp): 25–26

**ALGIS (Arboretum/Longenecker Gardens Public Information System)** 12 (1): 22–23

**Allegheny Schools Science Education and Technology (ASSET, Inc.)** 15 (1): 13–17
- Allen, Katherine. Outreach blossoms (w/Isaacson) 15 (4): 6–8
Allenstein, Pamela. Interview 23 (3/4): 11–14

Allenstein, Pamela. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14

How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? 32 (SI): 6

National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37

Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! 34 (1): 22

Plant Collections Network. MANAGER’S NOTE 32 (SI): 3

Alley, Heather. Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Affolter and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44

Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation 7 (2): 22

Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation in For your information. Berg 7 (2): 22

Alliances marketing 30 (3): 24-25; 34 (1): 10–12
tree care 30 (3): 26-27

Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT Burgner 30 (3): 24-25

Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12

Allium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE. Gates 7 (1): 38

All-Stars Program 21 (3): 19–21

Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4


Alpine and rock gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4

Alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Fritch 13 (4): 6–8

alpine gardens


list of 13 (4): 3–4

Mount Goliath 28 (3): 30–32

Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32

Alpines of the World NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kintgen 28 (3): 30–32

Altmann, Ellie. The Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 8–19

Amazing Butterflies

event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26

Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15

Ambrose, John D. Conservation strategies for natural areas 3 (2): 16–19

Tropical wood products 6 (1): 25–26, 37

What are we conserving? READERS’ FORUM 2 (4): 9, 35–36

American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA) See American Public Gardens Association

American Association of Museums (AAM)

33 (1): 20–21

accreditation criteria and characteristics 15 (3): 10–11

accreditation program 15 (3): 3–6;

15 (3): 10

Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28

Museum Assessment Program 10 (1): 15–17, 44

re-accreditation 15 (3): 7–8


American Association of State Climatologists 27 (SU/F): 41–44

American Garden Writing (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35

American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35

American Horticultural Society

youth education 14 (3): 25–26

American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42

American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 5 (2): 41–42

American Planning Association. How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT 20 (2): 6–7, 40

American Public Gardens Association

advertising 27 (W): 6–7

advocacy for

COVID-19 35 (2): 5–8; garden professionals 10 (4): 9–10

anniversaries

50th 5 (4): 8–12

75th 29 (2): 5; 29 (2): 6-7; 29 (2): 8;

29 (2): 9-13

Annual Conferences, 2015 30 (2):6-7;


### American Public Gardens Association

(continued)

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTS**

**ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP REPORTS**

**ANNUAL PHILANTHROPY REPORT**

**ANNUAL REPORT**, 2020 36 (1): 32–33

Climate and Sustainability Alliance 31 (2): 8
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
conference highlights, 2015 30 (2): 6–7
design professional committee 19 (4): 17
Development/Membership section
- 26 (Su): 6
Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement
- 32 (2): 15
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10
future of 29 (2): 9–13
history of 5 (4): 12; 21 (1): 6–8
marketing alliance with Santa Barbara
Public Gardens Partnership 34 (1): 10–12
member benefits 21 (1): 7
Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23
member dashboard 34 (4): 5
mission of 29 (2): 8
name change 21 (1): 6–8
North American Plant Collections
Consortium (NAPCC) see Plant
Collections Network
partnership 27 (W): 6–7
with U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10
Plant Collections Network 13 (3): 20–23;
programs 31 (2): 5
Strategic Plan, 2015-2020 29 (2): 5;
35 (1): 31
student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
Sustainability Index 36 (3): 10–13
timeline 21 (1): 8; 29 (2): 6–7
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10
YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10
volunteering 33 (4): 14–15

### American Rose Center
- 10 (3): 25

### American Society of Botanical Artists
- crop diversity exhibit 36 (1): 25

### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
- and employment 10 (4): 24–27
- information resources 8 (3): 31–33;
  10 (4): 27

### America’s historic landscaped cemeteries.
- Chaney. 10 (4): 24–26

### Amorphophallus titanum
- exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
- future of 29 (2): 9–11

### Andean mountains in Plant exploration today.
- Luteyn 21 (4): 9–10

### Andereck, Kathleen. Happiness is spending
- time at a public garden: A positive
- emotion study of visitors to Tucson
- Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT
  (w/Niehaus) 32 (2): 6–9

### Andersen, Natalie. A marketing driven
- continuing education program 19 (1): 36–39

### Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of
- Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for
garden directors. Strand 17 (1): 14

### Anderson, Gary A. Garden of Roses of Legend
- and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE
  14 (1): 45–48

### Anderson, Kirk. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
- SPOTLIGHT 34 (1): 26

### Anderson, Lee M. Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY
- 30 (2): 20–21
- Green industry best management practices
  in a tropical garden 27 (W): 9–11
- New irrigation technology at Montgomery
  Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO
  32 (2): 24–25

### Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program
  (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17

### Andoniadis, Andrew. Growing a retail presence
- from the ground up 13 (1): 24–27
- Managing your garden shop 30 (1): 12–15

### Andorka, Claire. A five-step plan for
- diversifying your audience 14 (4): 17–20

### Andrew, Carole. Where to start (w/Stille)
- 4 (1): 35–36

### Andrews, Kim. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia:
- Japenese House archaeology and
  educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT
  (w/Schaller) 32 (1): 6–9

### animals, heritage
- Goizueta Gardens 35 (3): 16
- Goizueta Gardens 35 (3): 16
- Goizueta Gardens 35 (3): 16
- Matthaei Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 6–9
- Annual appeal. Kerz 7 (3): 18–21
- annual appeals 7 (3): 18–21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL PHILANTHROPY REPORT</td>
<td>2021 36 (3): 28–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS. McDermott 1 (3): 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANOTHER LOOK AT INVASIVES 17 (4) 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APGA See American Public Gardens Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APGA 2015-2020 Strategic Plan. APGA Board of Directors 29 (2): 14-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APGA Board of Directors. APGA 2015-2020 Strategic Plan 29 (2): 14-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APGA staff. APGA's timeline: The first seventy-five years 29 (2): 6-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APGA's timeline: The first seventy-five years. APGA staff 29 (2): 6-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heirloom 14 (1): 49–50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation. Lambdin 32 (SI): 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Raven 22 (2): 5–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apps, Darrel. The Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World (Ward) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquascaping: Finding the &quot;sweet spot.&quot; Nash 24 (2): 7–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic collections past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hays 8 (3): 38–39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatic gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biological filters 9 (4): 18–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Botanic Garden 8 (3): 38–39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Botanic Garden 8 (3): 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatic habitats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilar, Beatrix Murari Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Martinez, de la Cruz, and Martinez) 36 (2): 14–15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>construction 4 (1): 37–38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education programs 4 (1): 39–40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>financial management of 4 (1): 36–37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>master planning 40 (1): 38–39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant record system 4 (1): 41, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public relations 4 (1): 34–35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visitor services 4 (1): 35–36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>where to start 4 (1): 34–41, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum All-Stars program. Feldman 21 (3): 19–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Wott 3 (4): 24–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum at Flagstaff Penstemon Collection 32 (2): 18–19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum at Penn State 21 (2): 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY. Steiner 21 (2): 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum at the University of Guelph 12 (3): 44–45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum at the University of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Watson 12 (3): 44–45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum for New Orleans in Success. Soniat 1 (2): 13, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arboretum of Los Angeles County See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborist training program 20 (3): 29–31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARBORLIS (Arboretum Land Information System) 12 (1): 22–23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ArborSTREETums in Community outreach. Nicholls 5 (2): 23, 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archeology Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural design nature’s way. Mazria and Riskin 14 (1): 26–29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>architecture and accessibility 8 (3): 8–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conservatories 3 (4): 12–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEED 19 (4): 31, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>site integration 19 (4): 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
architecture (continued)
sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29;
19 (4): 28–31, 44

ARCHIVE PROFILE
Picture is worth ... Connor 18 (4): 39–41

archives
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum 20 (1): 21
checklist 20 (1): 23
Harriet Beecher Stowe Center 20 (1): 21
James House (New Hampshire) 20 (1): 21
and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
management 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27
Nichols Arboretum 20 (1): 22–23, 37
overview 4 (2): 14–17
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
what to save 4 (2): 16
Archives. Riley 4 (2): 14–17

Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23;
32 (3): 10–13
Are goats good for gardens? FOCAL POINT.
Brien 33 (1): 6–9
Are we brave enough? Sifton 28 (3): 14–16
Are we there yet? Folsom 8 (4): 8–10
Ariocarpus agavoides 6 (4): 21

Arizona-Sonoran Desert Museum
Agave Collection 25 (4): 35–36
collaboration w/Tohono O’odham Nation
34 (1): 18–19; 34 (2) 6–9
hummingbird exhibit 12 (4): 20–22

Arizona State University Arboretum
palm collection 10 (2): 32
Armitage, Allan M. Zauschneria californica.
PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39
Armstrong, Gregory D. Garden information systems in The shape of things to come:
Education (w/McClintock) 12 (1): 22–23
Outside the mainstream (w/Jordan)
1 (1): 23–25
University of Wisconsin Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (4): 42–44
Arnold, James. Experiential education
(w/Polomski, Haque, and Wagner)
18 (4): 23–25
Arnold: An accession policy. Koller 1 (3): 10–12

Arnold Arboretum
and accessibility 8 (3): 18–19, 45
accession policy 1 (3): 10–12
Acer collection 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (4): 18–20
ArbDashboard 36 (2): 10–13
ArbManager 36 (2): 10–13
archive profile 18 (4): 39–41
Carya collection 22 (2): 40–43
and Center for Tropical Forest Science
22 (2): 10–11
collections and research 21 (1): 18–21
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
composting partnership 35 (3): 26
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
database connections 36 (2): 10–13
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
Fagus collection 22 (2): 40–43
Harvard’s Digital Initiative 18 (4): 40–41
and historic landscape preservation
Campaign for Living Collections 32 (SI): 30
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15
Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Landscape Management System
36 (2): 10–13
lilac collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40–43
managing biological invasions 22 (4): 26–29
map–based online dashboards 36 (2): 10–13
mobile application 36 (2): 10–13
National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
plant exploration and conservation
12 (3): 21–22
Rainforest Researchers CD-ROM
12 (1): 24–25
and research 12 (1): 18–21
and Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute 22 (2): 10–11
Stewartia collection 22 (2): 40–43
Syringa collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40–43
tracking global warming 22 (4): 7–9
tropical forest research 22 (2): 10–11
Tsuga collection 22 (2): 40–43
Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays:
Some successes, some failures. Koller 2 (3): 17–18
Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Dosmann, Del Tredici, and Hsu
22 (2): 40–43
Arnoult, Leo. 124 billion reasons why you should do fund raising 8 (1): 28–30
araids 3 (4): 28–29
art
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
commissioning 10 (2): 20–22
conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
and cultural tourism 17 (3): 16–17
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Garden 7 (4): 8–9
exhibit programs 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
North Carolina Botanical Garden 7 (4): 22–24
outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
partnership with gardens 17 (3): 16–17
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28; 7 (4): 29
Pinecrest Gardens 31 (4): 15
planning study 1 (2): 5
McKee Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 7 (4): 26–28
Reford Garden 31 (4): 12–14
7 (4): 18–21, 37
Art and science of management. Fong 4 (3): 20–21
Artemisia stelleriana ‘Silver Brocade’. PLANT PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
ARTS IN THE GARDEN 7 (4) 1992
Asclepias conservation at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
ash
conservation 26 (Su): 27–29
emerald ash borer 26 (Su): 27–29
pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
Ashton Gardens
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Asian Bamboo Garden 25 (2): 28–29
Asian collections of the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lee 8 (2): 27–29
Asian plant collections
U.S. National Arboretum 8 (2): 27–29
assessing
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23
assessments
agriculture 34 (4): 6–9
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
ASSET, Inc. 15 (1): 13–17
Association of Systematics Collections. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Association of Zoological Horticulture (AZH) and IPM 15 (1): 28
Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE. Straley 6 (4): 35
At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak for themselves. Tong 28 (2): 17
Atkins, Peter C. Biological filter for aquatic displays 9 (4): 18–20
Outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
Atlanta Botanical Garden
Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
art 20 (2): 30–32
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 8–10;
26 (F): 17–20
blockbusters at 24 (1): 29–34
blog 24 (3): 17–18
and branding 17 (3): 11–13
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 36, 44
Center for Conservation and Education 18 (2): 19–21
Chihuly 20 (2): 30–32
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta’s Garden 14 (3): 15–16
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25 (1): 28
Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
and cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
18 (2): 19–21
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
education at 27 (Su/F): 16–18
events survey 24 (1): 29–34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
Gongora Collection 33 (2): 18–19
international initiatives 22 (2): 16–17
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
marketing at 3 (3): 13–15
mission statement 17 (2): 18
**Atlanta Botanical Garden** *(continued)*

- Mosaiculture at 30 (1): 22–23
- native orchid propagation 21 (4): 39–40
- Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40
- network tools 24 (3): 17–18
- orchids, hardy 36 (2): 20–21
- outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
- partnership 36 (3): 6–9
- publications 11 (3): 16–18
- rock garden 13 (4): 4–6
- *Sarracenia* collection 21 (3): 40–41
- Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- Siempre Verde 24 (3): 17–18
- visitor evaluation 28 (1): 16–18
- visitor experience 28 (1): 16–18

**Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville**

- garden development 30 (2): 22–25

**Atlanta History Center**

- trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26
- Atlanta’s garden of good health. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 15–16
- Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today. Thomas 21 (4): 10–11

**atriums** 3 (4): 12–13

**Atwood, John T.** *Phragmipedium besseae.* PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

**Azaleas**

- at Bellingrath Gardens 32 (1): 24
- *Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW.* Mellichamp 1 (4): 25

**Attracting new audiences**

- college students 26 (F): 21–24
- with events 26 (F): 25–26
- immigrant communities 26 (F): 11
- Latinos 26 (F): 27–28
- Millenials 26 (F): 8–10
- pet lovers 26 (F): 11
- using technology 26 (F): 27–28
- young families 26 (F): 17–20
- Atwood, John T. *Phragmipedium besseae.* PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16
- Spirit collections in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 35–36

**Audience research**

- and bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
- Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (2): 11–13, 42;
- Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
- and marketing 17 (2): 9
- Morton Arboretum 36 (3): 20–21
- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 17 (2): 28–29
- planning guide 5 (2): 12–13, 42
- surveys, self-administered 36 (3): 20–21
- tracking and timing 36 (3): 20–21
- University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10–13

**Audience research in gardens and arboreta:**

- Traditional methods and a new approach. DIGGING DEEP. Falleta and Sargent 36 (3): 20–21

**Audiences**

- diversification of 14 (4): 17–20;
- 17 (3): 22–27
- ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19;
- 17 (3): 20–21, 36
- immigrants 17 (3): 18–19
- and mission 17 (2): 18–21

**Audio tours**

- Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
- INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
- Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS. Williams 4 (1): 12–13
- Austin, Jeff. *Garden Talk* 9 (3): 23–25, 35

**Author Guidelines**

- for *Public Garden* 34 (4): 21

**Azaleas**

- at Bellingrath Gardens 32 (1): 24
- *Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW.* Mellichamp 1 (4): 25
- Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Ericson 32 (1): 24
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Babcock, Cathy. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Siegwarth and Johnson) 32 (SI): 18–19

Baptisia Collection Chicago Botanic Garden 33 (1): 18–19

Bachtell, Kris R. Connecting to collections throughout your institution 32 (SI): 20–23

Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Van Loon and Slager) 31 (3): 12-13

Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39–40


Bailleul, Stéphane M. Montreal Botanical Garden’s NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Laberge) 4 (2): 23–24


Baisley, Tony. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, and Layne) 36 (2): 6–9

Baker, Cindy. Plant health and public perception (w/Fetzer) 30 (1): 18–21

Baker, Raymond F. The Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 35

Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design. Robertson 19 (4): 8–11


Ethnobotany for the nineties 6 (3): 10–13

Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35

New York Botanical Garden in The value of plant collections and collecting to society 2 (3): 23, 40

Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) BOOK REVIEW 1 (1): 27

Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35

Balick, Michael J. (continued) Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35

Balistrieri, Carlo A. Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (3): 16–17

Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT 34 (1): 6–9

Ballard, Jennifer Schwarz. Elephant in the room. (w/Havens) 27 (Su/F): 26–27

Baltimore Conservatory Association Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56

Baltimore Zoo wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Bamboo Mist Forest 25 (2): 28–29

bamboos 30 (3): 10-11

Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Redeker 30 (3): 10-11

Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49


Banks, Joseph 14 (1): 4–5

Bannor, Brett. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Roberts) 35 (3): 16

Bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34


Barker, Molly. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (4): 28–29

Barker, Molly. What a difference a day makes. (w/Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29

Barnes, Paxton. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Logan) 12 (4): 11–13

Barnett, David P. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Stark) 21 (1): 6–8, 32

Historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 21–23, 39

Mount Auburn Cemetery’s Climate Action and Sustainability Plan. FOCAL POINT 36 (3): 10–13


Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (2): 23–25

Student travel awards 20 (3): 35

Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8, 36
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36  
(1986 – 2021)

Barnett, David P. (continued)  
When cemeteries are also public gardens.  
FOCAL POINT (w/Charap) 31 (4): 6–9

Barr, John. The greening of cyberspace.  
SPECIAL REPORT 10 (1): 30–34

Barrett, Katherine D. Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities (w/Manoux) 23 (2): 16–17

Barrick, William E. It takes green to grow green (w/Jennings) 5 (4): 14–15

Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 17

Visitor services. A Bout This Issue 7 (1): 6

Barrish, Michael. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Dorfman) 19 (1): 10–11

Bartlett Tree Experts  
advertising 27 (W): 6–7

Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum  

Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19

Hamamelis Collection 32 (SI): 12–13

Ilex Collection 32 (3): 18–19


Quercus Collection 32 (SI): 12–13;
35 (2): 20–22

Ulmus Collection 32 (SI): 12–13

Barton, Susan. Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36

Bartram, John  
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13

Bartram, William  
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13

Barton, Sue. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 6–8

BASE (see Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment)  
Basics of principled negotiation. SPECIAL REPORT.  
Daley 5 (1): 28–30

Basics of urban and community forestry.  
Gutowski 9 (1): 8–11


Batdorf, Lynn R. Buxus sempervirens  
‘Graham Blandy’. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38

Battery Park City  
disaster response 18 (1): 16–18
post-9/11 18 (1): 16–18

Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (4): 41–42

Bayrd, Venice. The Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources 24 (3): 7–8


Beadles, Morgan. Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (1): 20–21

Beal Botanical Garden, W.J.  
edgedangered and threatened (ET) plants 12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection 13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41

teaching collection 14 (3): 3

Bear, Stephen E. Branding (w/Lauby) 17 (2): 15–17

Beaubaire, Nancy. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Vannais) 21 (4): 37–38

Beaufication vs. preservation. VIEWPOINT.  
Gleaves 20 (1): 6–7

Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT.  
Gagliardo 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

beauty  
concept of 15 (2): 3–6
as reflected in European gardens 15 (2): 7–10


Bechtol, Nancy J. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 6–8

Bechtol, Nancy J. Collections policy (w/Jones, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (1): 44–47

Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 8

Becker, Paige. Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (2): 18–19
Beckett, Kevin. The education program at an English arboretum 10 (3): 24–26

**BECOMING PART OF THE MAINSTREAM: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART III 11 (3) 1996**

Bedore, Dawn M. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Ragland) 8 (4): 11–13

**Bedrock Gardens**

private to public garden 33 (1): 25

Bedrock Gardens goes public. BECOMING PART OF THE MAINSTREAM: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART III 11 (3) 1996

Bedrock Gardens

private to public garden 33 (1): 25

Bee and the Buttonbush. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lindtner 33 (1): 16–17

beekeeping at Monticello 34 (3): 24

at Chicago Botanic Garden 34 (3): 25

Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Nevison 34 (3): 24

beer Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27

O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden 34 (2): 26–27

Partnership with O'Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27

bees 33 (1): 16–17

**Begonia** 31 (4): 18–19

Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9

**Beikmann, Stan. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15**

Being less bad is not good enough anymore

VIEWPOINT Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21


Bell, Stephen V. Towards environmental sustainability (w/Kirschner) 23 (1): 10–12

**Bellingrath Gardens** Azaleas 32 (1): 24

benchmarking collections 32 (SI): 8–9

Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens. Hedean and Rotramel 32 (SI): 8–9

Benefits at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. Ray 13 (4): 45–47

Benefits of working with natural areas. Garcia-Dominguez and Kennedy 18 (3): 8–9, 44

**Benenson Ornamental Conifers** 20 (1): 14–16

Benfield, Richard W. Atlanta's garden of good health (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16

Garden tourism 14 (1): 31–33

Kidspeak (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 17

Linking gardens, culture, and tourism 17 (3): 16–17

Nature of beauty (w/S.L. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14

Benfield, Richard W. (continued)

Who are our visitors ... and what do they like? 21 (2): 7

Benfield, Sally Lynn. Atlanta's garden of good health (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16

Kidspeak (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 17

Nature of beauty (w/R.W. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14

Parent's view 14 (3): 7


Low-key, low-cost performing arts program 7 (3): 29

Bennett, Amanda. Hardy Orchid Collection expansion. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/McMahon) 36 (2): 20–21

Benveniste, Patsy. The city and the garden: Feeding the movement 25 (1): 9–10

School gardens as community centers (w/Johnson and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19

Serving new audiences 17 (3): 31–39

What we do well, and what we need to do better 21 (1): 14–15

Berg, Shary Page. The Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation in For your information 7 (2): 22

Bergstrom, Betty. Marketing your membership (1): 15–17

**Bermudagrass control** at Green-Wood Cemetery 36 (4): 10–13

**Bernheim (See Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest)**

**Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest**

FEMMEEnomenal Bluegrass Botanicals 36 (4): 26

nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27

Berquist, Jackie. Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY 25 (4): 30–31

Berry, James. One plantman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 3–4

**Berry Botanic Garden**

conservation 19 (3): 23–24

conserving genetic diversity 6 (3): 20–25, 43

cultivation of endangered plants 1 (1): 20–22

government contracts 10 (2): 16–19

native plant collections 13 (3): 33–34

and Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24

Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Besse, Libby. We bring ’em back alive 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
Best-kept secret can’t be our moniker in Do public gardens matter? Maunder 21 (1): 11
Better Safe...Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) Book REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Bettie, Mod. Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (3): 16–17
Betula platyphylla var. japonica ’Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29
Beutler, Linda. From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS SHOWCASE 34 (1): 20–21
Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Beyond extraordinary. Culver 28 (2): 24
Beyond home base. Kerkemeyer and Raven 20 (2): 10–12
Beyond outreach. Carr 11 (3): 10–11, 43
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff) Book REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Socolofsky and Burke 20 (3): 21–23
Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Platt 25 (1): 5–6
Beyond the galleries: Art and activism in the Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Becherer 32 (2): 10–13
modules 15 (4): 23
plant records 24 (3): 28–30
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22
BG-Base and Plant Records: A Twenty-Five-Year Retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS. O'Neal and Walter 24 (3): 28–30
BGCI See Botanic Gardens Conservation International
BG-Map 19 (1): 18
Bialas, Steven J. Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 40–42
Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (4): 5–6
Big 6 Tourist Attractions marketing alliance with Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Big Bugs event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum. Colbert and Ney 24 (1): 24–26
BIG PICTURE: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (2) 1997
Bill falls due in The exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT. White 12 (2): 22–25
Biltmore Estate and Gardens internship 28 (2): 22-23
biodiversity 13 (3): 3–4
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
and cultural diversity 21 (4): 22–25
Decade on Ecosystem Restoration 36 (4): 24–25
ethics 13 (3): 16–19
and natural disasters 13 (3): 24–26
restoring to Lake Ontario 16 (1): 14–17
Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
bio-geographic collections 12 (3): 11–12
biological control biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45
in conservatories 6 (2): 29–32;
program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
in public gardens 10 (3): 40–42;
10 (4): 7–8; 11 (1): 23
Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT. Sandham and Morley 13 (3): 36–39
Biological filter for aquatic displays. Atkins 9 (4): 18–20

**biological invasion** 22 (4): 26–29

*Biology of Plants* (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36

**bioprospecting** and pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15

Bioprospecting. Miller 14 (2): 12–15

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Product Review. Piacentini 13 (4): 26

**Bird Abodes**

- event planning 24 (1): 24–26
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
- Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

**birds**

- hummingbird exhibit 12 (2): 20–22
- Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42

Birds and the bees and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Hecker. 24 (2): 5–6

Birk, David A. Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? 18 (3): 26–27, 38

**Birmingham Botanical Gardens** 19 (2): 42–43

- Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15
- Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15
- Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 13–15

Birmingham Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Spicer 19 (2): 42–43

**Bloom!** 33 (3): 13

**board**

- governing 4 (4): 26–27
- recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
- and staff communication 4 (4): 22–25
- trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30

*Board Café* in Essential resources for garden directors. Colbert 17 (1): 10

Bohri, Katie. Natives revive Mt Cuba’s formal garden. The all-native planting design thrives in this high heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 31 (4) 20-21

**Bok Tower Gardens**

dogs, policies 36 (4): 6–9

Boland, Timothy (continued)

- *Stewartia* collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (1): 42–43
- Boland, Todd. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Madden) 32 (2): 22–23
- Bondy, Dwayne L. ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (3): 44–45

**bonsai collections**

- National Bonsai and Penjing Museum 7 (4): 40–41
- Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
- U.S. National Arboretum 7 (4): 40–41

**BOOK REVIEWS**

*Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People.* (American Association of Museums) Review by French 8 (3): 43


*Azaleas* (Galle) Review by Mellichamp 1 (4): 25

*Bamboos of China* (Dajun and Shao-Jin) Review by Darke 4 (1): 43, 49

*Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service* (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

*Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook* (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

*Biology of Plants* (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) Review by Folsom 13 (1):36

*Botanical Latin* (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45

*By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs* (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

*Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden* (Cresson) Review by Bush 9 (1): 43, 45

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

**Complete Book of Plant Propagation** (Clark and Toogood) Review by Folsom
8 (4): 28–29

**Conifers** (van Gelderen) Review by Thomas
2 (1): 21

**Conifers Around the World.** (Debreczy and Rácz). Review by Telewski
27 (W): 25–26

**Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia and the Pacific** (Collins, Sayer, and Whitmore) Review by Balick
7 (1): 35

**Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth** (Wilson) Review by Buma
22 (4): 42–43

**Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States** (Cunningham) Review by Streatfield
18 (2): 38

**Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens** (Hohn) Review by Dosmann
23 (1): 37

**Diseases of Trees and Shrubs**, (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Review by Woods
3 (3): 37

**Editing Your Newsletter** (Beach) Review by Hughes
9 (3): 43

**Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids** (Hawkes) Review by Folsom
3 (2): 45

7 (4): 43

**Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild** (Guarrant, Havens, and Maunder) Review by Reichard
19 (3): 38–39

**Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand: Plant Combinations for North American Gardens** (Frederick) Review by Woods
7 (3): 35–36

**Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect** (Karson) Review by Trowbridge
5 (1): 37

**Flora of Australia, Volume 16**, Elaeagnaceae, Proteaceae I. Review by Musial
12 (2): 47

**Flora of the Great Plains** (Barkley) Review by Oppe
17 (4): 23

**Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews** (Williams) Review by Stieber
10 (4): 29

**Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum** (Lape) Review by Folsom
14 (1): 37–38

**Genus Paphiopedilum** (Cribb) Review by Folsom
3 (2): 45

**Golden Age of American Gardens** (Griswold and Weller) Review by Woods
7 (2): 31

**Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer** (Collins) Review by Buma
22 (3): 43

**Green Museum, The: A Primer on Environmental Practice.** (Brophy and Wylie) Review by Ogrodnik
24 (2): 29–30

**Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of Plants in Our Lives** (Lewis) Review by Telewski
12 (3): 32

**Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower** (Rentoul) Review by Folsom
3 (2): 45

**Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants.** 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) Review by Pennacchio
22 (1): 41

**How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers** (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) Review by Hughes
9 (3): 43

**Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise** (Takacs) Review by Folsom
14 (2): 38

**In Veronica’s Garden** (Cadwaladr) Review by Greenstein
18 (1): 34, 44

**Index Kewensis on CD-ROM.** Review by Downie
18 (4): 27–28

**Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums** (Cunningham) Review by McClendon
19 (1): 41

**Introductory Plant Biology** (Stern) Review by Folsom
13 (1): 36

**Landscaping the American Dream** (Yoch) Review by Trowbridge
5 (1): 37, 41

**Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design** (Wright) Review by Lighty
1 (3): 25, 27

**Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder** (Louv) Review by Buma
21 (2): 37

**Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture** (Raeburn) Review by Folsom
13 (2): 28

**Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas** (Collins) Review by Balick
7 (1): 35

**Learning Conversations in Museums** (Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) Review by Lownds
19 (4): 39–40

**Lilacs, The Genus Syringa** (Fiala) Review by Munson
4 (3): 33
**BOOK REVIEWS (continued)**

- **Magnolias** (Gardener) Review by Meyer 5 (4): 43
- Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) Review by Totemeier 1 (3): 25
- Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) Review by Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
- Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System (Taxonomic Computer Research) Review by Brown 5 (3): 33
- Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin) Review by Mehaffey 20 (2): 43
- Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
- National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 43
- Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burrell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) Review by Siegel 22 (3): 44
- Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21
- Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
- Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 37
- On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) Review by Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38
- **Orchid Species Culture**: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28
- Orchids at Kew (Stewart) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28
- Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) Review by Folsom 17(3):37
- Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) Review by Lighty 6 (4): 31
- Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs (Leaser) Review by Folsom 20 (3): 43–44
- Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) Review by Folsom 20 (4): 43
- Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) Review by Folsom 17 (4): 41–42
- Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) Review by Folsom 14 (3): 30
- Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36
- Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) Review by Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33
- Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) Review by Balick 1 (1): 27
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)
Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden
(Levenson) Review by Cotter 14 (3): 31
Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) Review by Apps
3 (4): 45
Reference Manual of Woody Plant
Propagation from Seed to Tissue Culture
(Dirr and Heuser, Jr.) Review by Bassuk
2 (4): 25, 33
Restoring American Gardens: An
Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants
Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) Review
by Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
Science in the Pleasure Garden: A History
of the Arnold Arboretum (Hay) Review by Schlereth
11 (4): 37–38
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for
Gardeners (Stearn) Review by Folsom
8 (3): 43, 45
Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For
Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands
(Packard and Mutel) Review by Cherry
13 (3): 12
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening
(Tenenbaum) Review by Folsom
10 (2): 42–43
Therapeutic Landscapes: An Evidence-
Based Approach to Designing Healing
Gardens and Restorative Outdoor
Spaces (Marcus and Sachs) Review by Kreski
28 (3): 28–29
Thriveing in the Knowledge Age (Falk and
Sheppard) Review by Buma 21 (3): 43
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and
Their Biological Wealth (Miller and
Tangle) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our
Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat
with a Blueprint for its Survival
(Newman) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
to Worldwide Environmental Organizations.
Review by Reichard 19 (3): 38–39
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install,
Plant and Maintain a Home Water
Garden (Heriteau and Thomas) Review by
Hays 9 (4): 2
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest
(Clemants and Gracie) Review by Munson
21 (3): 42

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)
Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life
Sustains Us (Baskin) Review by Folsom
14 (2): 37–38
books
and culture 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
and gardens 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
for leadership 20 (3): 21–23
11 (3): 36–41
preservation assistance 4 (2): 21
preservation of 4 (2): 20–21
Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part I: The
West 11 (1): 33–39
For Texas. Cox 11 (1): 39
For the curator. Musial 11 (1): 33–36
For the Pacific Northwest. Omar
11 (1): 36–37
Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part II: The
East 11 (3): 36–41
For the Great Lakes 11 (3): 41
For the Mid-Atlantic. Bunting 11 (3): 37–38
For the Midwest. Lievens 11 (3): 40–41
For the Northeast. Clemants 11 (3): 36–37
For the Southeast. Affolter and Ceska
11 (3): 38–40

Bornstein, Carol 35 (1): 13
Bornstein, Carol. California perennial garden.
WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 5, 25
Grafting education and horticulture for
dynamic living displays in Can we link
horticulture and education? Field Notes
(w/Carroll) 11 (3): 27–28
Pursuing garden-worthy plants 21 (4): 32–34
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The
woodland garden across the nation
10 (3): 33–34
Borun, Minda. The exhibit as educator
16 (3): 10–12

Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement
Program
Botanic Garden of Smith College
26 (F): 21–24

Botanic Garden of Smith College
18 (4): 35; 24 (1): 11–14
attracting new audiences
college students 26 (F): 21–24
Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement
Program 26 (F): 21–24
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
and ex situ conservation 13 (3): 9–11
Botanic Garden of Smith College (continued)
Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11
Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens. Zadik 18 (4): 35
botanic gardens, creation of
Haiti Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 7–9
botanic gardens, role of
Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 6
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Sp): 6
Botanic gardens and human well being.
Waylen 21 (1): 22–23
Botanic gardens as community gardens: By focusing on food, Tucson Botanical Gardens is connecting people through plants. Laney and Neihaus 23 (2): 10–12
biodiversity 36 (4): 24–25
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6–8
Decade on Ecosystem Restoration 36 (4): 24–25
and Ecological Restoration Alliance of Botanic Gardens 36 (4): 24–25
education 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 22 (2):8–9; 26 (Sp): 22–24
and Global Tree Portal 36 (4): 24–25
human well being 21 (1): 22–23
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
plant conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29
Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
restoration, ecological 36 (4): 24–25
social issues 29 (1): 6–8
Botanic gardens in the Decade on Ecosystem Restoration. GLOBAL VIEW. Shaw 36 (4): 24–25
Botanical artists highlight crop diversity in new exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Woodin 36 (1): 25
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Botanical Garden of the Ozarks (continued)
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Botanical Garden of the Piedmont 36 (4): 28
botanical gardens, Chinese
 collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 13–16
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
Botanical gardens as a resource for research. Cook 21 (1): 18–21
Botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design. MacDonagh and Ryan 12 (1): 26–27
Botanical gardens and conservation education. MacKnight 1 (1): 18–19
Botanical gardens and economic development. Sohmer and Sohmer 16 (2):36–40
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY. Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany. Affolter 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Botanical gardens in the contemporary world. Robertson 11 (1): 16–21
Botanical Latin (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Botanical Research Institute of Texas (BRIT)
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
botany
education 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
and interactive exhibits 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
nomenclature 6 (1): 30; 14 (1): 34
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS 6 (3) 1991

bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
Boudreau, Tee Jay. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Bowden, Robert E. Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 12–13
Bowles, John Paul. Fernwood: Inspiration and education from natural collections in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 30
Bowman, Natalie. Partnerships for change: Greening the future of industry at Phipps 27 (W): 16–17
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve 10 (3): 28–29
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation. Smith 10 (3): 28–29
boxwood Longwood Gardens 32 (1): 18–19
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood blight: Identification and management.HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale 32 (1): 18–19
Boyce Thompson Arboretum Eucalyptus 35 (3): 20–21
Fabaceae Collection 32 (SI): 18–19
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Boyce Thompson Arboretum Eucalyptus Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Nemeth 35 (3): 20–21
Boyer, James. Scientific adventure in a children’s garden 28 (3): 8–9
Brackman, Bob. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. More Design and Planning (w/Fromme) 25 (4): 32–34
Bradley, Gordon. Tiger Mountain 3 (2): 23–24
Bradley, Jennifer Campbell. The University of Florida public gardens management specialization in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 20–22
Marketing for nonprofits 101. 17 (2): 8–9, 39
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population in Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19
branding 17 (2): 15–17
defined 17 (2): 15
and logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
Branding: The key to effective marketing. Bear and Lauby 17 (2): 15–17
Brandywine Valley Public Relations Association 3 (3): 19, 38
Branhagen, Alan. Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 6–7
Brault, David. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Denis) 10 (2): 28–29
Bray, Paula. Designed to be beautiful (w/Gagen) 15 (2): 27–29
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
BREAKING OUT OF THE GLASS BOX 8 (2) 2003
breeding methods 28 (4): 27–28
breeding programs and urban forestry 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Brennan, Don. Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY 2 (4): 23–24
Brenton Arboretum Nationally Accredited Kentucky Coffee Tree Collection™ 32 (SI): 7
Breunig, Robert G. Just a volunteer 6 (2): 14
Briggs, George. Building a positive work environment 11 (2): 8–10
Building access to friendships and gardens 8 (3): 24–27
Cost of design 5 (1): 10–11, 31
Creative fund raising in Nebraska 1 (2): 26, 22
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/McDevitt) 4 (1): 16–19
Expanding role of horticultural support facilities 8 (2): 6–9
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum 28 (1): 10–12
Brinegar, Mary. How to get the visibility you deserve 17 (2): 22–25
Rory Meyers Children’s Adventure Garden at the Dallas Arboretum 28 (3): 6–7
Bringing plant conservation to life. Marinelli 16 (1): 8–11
Bringing plant information to people. Rosen and Fraser 17 (1): 15–17
Bringing technology to light: Cleveland Botanical Garden partners with Kent State University’s Liquid Crystal Institute to create a more sustainable greenhouse. DeJong and Druckenbrod 23 (1): 16–18
Bringing the ocean to Iowa. Tacy 21 (2): 17–19
Nationally Accredited Stanhopea and Gongora Collections at Atlanta Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION SHOWCASE 33 (2): 18–19
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 19–21
Brinkmann, George. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Weissmann) 12 (4): 22–23
Bristol, Joanna. Garden libraries working together 8 (4): 23–24
Bristol, Peter W. Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
Plant collections. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (3): 3
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (1): 43–44
BRIT see Botanical Research Institute of Texas
Britton, Barbara. What to do before the water is cut off (w/Murbach) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
Brockmann, Paul W. Designing for the future (w/Michels) 13 (2): 18–22
Brockway, Cindy (Lucinda) 30 (1): 24
Brockway, Lucinda A. Documents and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Brogdale 22 (2): 30–32
Brogdon, Sue Burd. Customer service is our business (w/Doede and Chaney) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19
Participatory management 2 (3): 9–10
Starting an educational travel program? 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment (BASE) 20 (3): 26–28
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
aquatic collections 8 (3): 38–39
BASE 20 (3): 26–28
BKLYN 19 (2): 36
Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment 20 (3): 26–28
Brooklyn Urban Gardener certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
ferns 33 (3): 16–17
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology 21 (3): 10–13
Chase Manhattan Discovery Center 4 (2): 11, 31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
community gardens 25 (1): 7–8
community organizing 25 (1): 7–8
and community outreach 20 (2): 13–15, 44
computerized mapping 3 (1): 28–31
Cranford Rose Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14
education complex 4 (2): 11, 31
Elizabeth Scholtz Instruction Greenhouses 4 (2): 11, 31
and ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
evaluation 19 (2): 35–36
Heart of Brooklyn 19 (2): 35–36
IPM 6 (2): 31
La Finca de Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 7–8
linking horticulture and education 11 (3): 26
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8
marketing at 17 (2): 8–9
membership marketing success 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Miss Shaw’s Garden 20 (1): 38–39
new conservatory complex 1 (2): 11, 22
New York Metropolitan Flora Project 21 (3): 11
and 9/11 17 (1): 8–9
organizational culture 22 (3): 39–41
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
publications 9 (3): 8–9, 44;
13 (1): 30–31, 40
Brooklyn Botanic Garden

and reaching diverse audiences
17 (3): 18–19
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Shaw, Ellen Eddy 20 (1): 38–39
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31; 11 (2): 33–34
sustainable garden project 20 (2): 15
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13
urban horticulture 25 (1): 7–8
volunteers 6 (2): 24–26, 37
website 19 (1): 10–11
Brookside Gardens
performing arts 7 (4): 29
pesticide policy 1 (2): 20–22
staff training 4 (3): 15–17
Brophy, Sarah S. An exploration of what English gardens have that we don't 22 (2): 30–32
Taking on a green hue 23 (1): 19–21
Brown, Cynthia 35 (1): 12
Brown, Danielle Lacharite. Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (2): 18–19
Brown, David R. Descanso Gardens and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW 5 (3): 33
Restoring a pond edge 9 (4): 16–17
Browne, Jim. Inviting the public to "Come watch us grow" 16 (2): 22–23
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 33–34
Browon, Sanford. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Kohlberg and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9
Brumback, William E. (Bill). INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Brumback, William E. (Bill). The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27
Building a garden for everyone. Eidson and Foster 8 (3): 28–30
Building a positive work environment. Briggs 11 (2): 8–10
Building a social media following through great photography. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Lorimer 36 (3): 22
Building a successful corporate membership program. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramsey 35 (1): 24
Building access to friendships and gardens. Briggs 8 (3): 24–27
Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. Cary and Socolofsky 23 (3/4): 17–18
Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. FOCAL POINT. Allen 34 (3): 8–11
Building your endowment through planned giving. Holman 13 (1): 20–22

**bulb collections**

- Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38
- heirloom at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
- University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
- Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38

**bulbs, heirloom**

- at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
- Building bridges. Rosen 11 (3): 19–21
- Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Jaros and Kelly 30 (2): 28–29

Buma, Donald R. *The Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth* (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 22 (4): 42–43

Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT 15 (3): 30–32

*Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer* (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 43

How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT 18 (4): 37–38, 44

Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILES 17 (2): 40–41

*Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder* (Louv) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 37


Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12

*Thriving in the Knowledge Age* (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 43

Brumback, William E. (Bill) (*continued*)

*Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia* in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10

Bumstead, Richard C. University of Chicago. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (3): 35–37

University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30

**Bunting, Andrew**. INTERVIEW 23 (3/4): 11–14


Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Russell) 33 (3): 22–23

*Enkianthus perulatus*. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37

Frerer holly collection 10 (1): 39

Magnolia Collection. NAPCC Collection Profile 28 (1): 30–32

NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14

Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27

Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39

Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4

*Silphium dentatum*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39

Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38

University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37

Using your Plant Collections Network Collection to leverage resources and partnerships 32 (SI): 22–23

Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38

**Bureau of Land Management (BLM)**

and Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36

Conservation 24 (3): 21–22

land management exchange program 22 (2): 29


and Plant Conservation Alliance 22 (2): 23

seed banking 23 (3/4): 24–25


Burgess, Kevin S. *Tilia tomentosa*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39

Burghardt, James. Planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17

Burgner, Gerald S. Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 30 (3): 24-25
Burke, Mary Theresa. Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Socolofsky) 20 (3): 21–23
Curator's list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators 17 (1): 28–31
Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Morgan) 24 (3): 9–10
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Socolofsky) 28 (1): 13–15
Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Greco) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Power of transformation (w/Socolofsky) 22 (3): 6–9
Burney, David A. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/L.P. Burney) 22 (3): 30–33
Burney, Lida Pigott. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/D.A. Burney) 22 (3): 30–33
Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW 6 (3): 41, 40
business plans 13 (1): 4–7
basics 13 (1): 6
for garden shops 13 (1): 26
Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (2): 7
Informal learning. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 16 (3): 2
Informal learning in public gardens (w/Serrell) 16 (3): 4–9
Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Wells) 19 (2): 11–13
butterflies
attracting 2 (3): 4
Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center 12 (4): 22–23
Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center 12 (4): 24–25, 42
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 29 (1): 22–23
Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39
Memorial University Botanical Garden 2 (3): 4
monarchs
Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Puente-Martinez 26 (Sp): 16–18
Cacti 26 (Sp): 16–18; 31 (2): 30–31
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Caddy, Laura. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Cadereyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT. Aguilar, Martinez, de la Cruz, and Martinez 36 (2): 14–15
Cadereyta Regional Botanic Garden Biodiversity and Conservation Attribute 36 (2): 14–15
Climate & Sustainability Alliance 36 (2): 14–15
Caldwell, Susan A. Online learning: Engaging new and existing audiences in garden education (w/Needham) 24 (3): 23–24
California Botanic Garden
botanical education at 28 (2): 6-9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
Game of Thorns™, 33 (2): 24–25
and International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
native plants, Californian 24 (4): 10–11;
35 (4): 24–25
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
rebranding 35 (4): 24–25
California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Bryant and McDade 35 (4): 24–25
California island research. RESEARCH REPORT. Timbrook 2 (1): 22–23
California native bulb collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forbes 9 (1): 37
California perennial garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Bornstein 2 (1): 5, 25
California State University, Fullerton
19 (4): 42–43
Callan, Sarah. Digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanic gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. FOCAL POINT 36 (1): 6–9
Callaway Gardens
Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center
12 (4): 24–25, 42
co-host 2010 Association Conference 25 (1): 28–29
Hansell Award 9 (3): 19
digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanic gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. FOCAL POINT 36 (1): 6–9
Callaway Gardens
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25
Calinone, Michael. The Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Husby and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
Calluna collection
Cheekwood Botanical Garden 3 (4): 21–22
Camozzi, Gabe. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Campaign for Living Collections
at Arnold Arboretum 32 (SI): 30
Campbell, Faith. What every public garden should know about CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
Campaign, Mary Schmidt. INTERVIEW 5 (2): 8–9
Campbell, Richard. Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival (w/Maunder) 23 (2): 18–19
Camptotheca acuminata. PLANT PROFILE. Meyer 6 (2): 39
Campus Farm
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27
Campus field guide. Wagner 18 (4): 20–22
Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland, Carroll, Bornstein, Mays, and Thomas 11 (3): 26–29

**Canadian Botanical Conservation Network** 18 (3): 8–9, 44

**Canadian Heritage Garden** 3 (4): 10; 11 (2): 37–38

Canadian Heritage Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Forster 3 (4): 10

Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 11 (2): 36–37

**Canadian Peony Society** 20 (1): 26–27, 40

**Canadian Plant Conservation Programme** 1 (3): 5, 27

Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. WORK IN PROGRESS. Currah, Smreciu, and Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27

**Cantigny Park** 36 (2): 24–25


**Cape Fear Botanical Garden**

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

Capley, Susan L. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Kenny) 33 (3): 14–15

Capobianco, Carol. How we did it: Our first year producing a blog 24 (3): 14–15

Caraway, Vickie. Remembering Charles Lamoureux 16 (1): 18–21

Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34

**carbon-neutral gardening** 24 (2): 31

Carbonic Convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43

**Care for the Rare**

Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BGCI) 27 (Su/F): 30–31

career tours at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15

Carly, Diane. Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Socolofsky) 23 (3/4): 17–18

**Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.** Meyer, Capley, and Kenny 33 (3): 14–15

Carey, Jenny Rose. PHS meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (2): 14–15

Carlin, Claire. Engaging parents. (w/Speiser) 27 (Su/F): 11–12

YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

Carmichael, Chris. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 27 (W): 18–20

Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 29 (1): 28–31

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review 32 (SI): 26

Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gardner 9 (3): 38

** Carnivorous plants** 9 (3): 36, 44; 9 (3): 38

*Nepenthes* 9 (3): 37, 45

*Sarracenia* hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46

Carpenter, Deborah. The future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23

*Carpinus coreana*. PLANT PROFILE. Yinger 2 (1): 15

**Carr, Barbara Whitney.** INTERVIEW 14 (4): 3–5

Carr, Barbara Whitney. Beyond outreach 11 (3): 10–11, 43

Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17


Harnessing the power of social networking 24 (3): 17–18

2015–2020 Strategic Plan. PRESIDENT’S NOTE 30 (2): 5


Carroll, Mary. Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Bornstein) 11 (3): 27–28

Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue. White and Randall 17 (4): 18–20

Cary, Diane. Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Socolofsky) 23 (3/4): 17–18
Cary, Diane (continued)
Long-range planning for real world results
(w/Socolofsky) 18 (4): 10–13

Carya collection
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19

Casa de Herrero 30 (1): 6–7
National Public Gardens Day
27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
27 (W): 27–29

Casciato, Rosanna. Something new, something different (w/Piacentini) 18 (2): 24–25, 33
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 22 (2): 35–37
Case for one evaluation technique. Price 2 (3): 19–20
Case for plant exploration. Meyer 2 (1): 6–8

CASE STUDIES
Arboretum at Penn State. Steiner 21 (2): 36
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation.
Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Computerization of plant records at
Longwood Gardens. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Cultivation of endangered plants: The experience of Berry Botanic Garden.
Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
Development of a pesticide policy at
Brookside Gardens. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
Garden for all. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
Planning a university arboretum. Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
Plants under glass. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. Byers 15 (1): 30–33
Whitespire birch. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Lowe 15 (3): 8–9
Casey, Mary Jo. Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW (w/Cotter) 14 (3): 31
Catalog of Landscape Records in For more information. Rambusch 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29

Catalog of Landscape Records in the United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22

Catering 5 (4): 24
in house 31 (1): 10–13

Catigny Park
construction project 35 (1): 22–23
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23

Cattleya 7 (3): 37–38
Cavender, Nicole. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (1): 26

CBD See Convention on Biological Diversity

CBHL See Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries


Celebrating America’s public gardens
22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating America’s Public Gardens.
Flanagan and Mims 22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating Connections: 2017 highlights
32 (3): 28–29
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23


Celebrating the Global Garden
Bierbach, Julie. The Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew 24 (1): 40–43
Olin, Peter. Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32
Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. VIEWPOINT. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32
Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum.
Brzuszek 9 (4): 13–15
Celebration of local food: Integral to the mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden. VIEWPOINT. Ronayne 25 (3): 25–26

Cell blogging 24 (3): 11
Cell Blogging. Blohm 24 (3): 11

_Celtis choseniana_. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 2 (1): 14

cemeteries (landscaped)
examples of 21 (1): 38
Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39;
31 (4): 6–9
role of 21 (1): 39

Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife 19 (3): 19–20, 37

Center for Plant Conservation (CPC)
19 (3): 17
and Canadian Botanical Conservation Network 18 (3): 8–9, 44
natural areas survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
objectives 1 (1): 17–19
Center for Plant Conservation directory in Essential resources for garden directors. Hamilton 17 (1): 11

Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15

Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS) 22 (2): 10–11

Center for Urban Horticulture terrorism 18 (1): 19–21

Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13

Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

Central Botanic Garden of the National Academy of Science of Belarus
germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9

Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Central Park Conservancy 1 (2): 12, 28

CENTER (see Council on the Environment of New York City)

_Cephalanthus occidentalis_ 33 (1): 16–17

_Ceratolia ericoides_ 34 (3): 16–17

_Cercidiphyllum magnificum ‘Pendulum’. PLANT PROFILE_. Koller 2 (1): 17

_Cercis collections_
North Carolina State University Arboretum 9 (2): 29
JC Raulston Arboretum 24 (1): 38–39
Cercis collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Weathington 24 (1): 38–39
Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Raulston 9 (2): 29

Cerra, Joshua R. Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. (w/Skelly) 31 (2): 14–15

Ceska, Jennifer F. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Affolter) 11 (3): 38–40

Conservation research collections in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 38–39

Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden (w/Affolter) 16 (1): 3–7

Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Alley and Affolter) 17 (4): 28–29, 44

Museum data on the Internet (w/Affolter) 15 (4): 9–11


Challenge of preserving urban natural areas. McDonnell 3 (2): 28–31

CHALLENGES FACING PUBLIC GARDENS 21 (3) 2006

Chamberland, Michael. The herbarium in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 34–35

Chambers, Nancy. Transforming a career in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 33

A unique source of income: The Glass Garden at Rusk Institute 25 (2): 20–21

What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 24–25

Chaney, Carol. Americans with Disabilities Act 10 (4): 24–26

Customer service is our business (w/Doede and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Risk management guide to the future (w/Van Loon and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11

Changes in Memphis. WORK IN PROGRESS. Wise 3 (2): 10

Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations. Pangallo 9 (2): 23–24

Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Scheid 1 (4): 4

Changing face of education. Klemmer and Skelly 21 (2): 8–12


Changing nature of botanical garden collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Walters 7 (2): 35

CHANGING VISITOR EXPERIENCE 21 (2) 2006
Chanse, Ursula. Community gardens and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27

Chanticleer. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Woods 11 (1): 44

**Chanticleer** 11 (1): 44; 32 (2): 16–17
training horticulture professionals
13 (4): 16–17

Chanticleer fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Woods 13 (4): 16–17

Chapman, Grace. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Charap, Joseph. Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn. FOCAL POINT (w/Evans and Rossi) 36 (4): 10–13

When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Barnett) 31 (4): 6–9

Charismatic plants. Marinelli 19 (3): 28–29

**charitable contributions**
tax laws and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33

Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden (Cresson) BOOK REVIEW. Bush 9 (1): 43, 45

Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Jorgenson 1 (3): 5

**Chartwell** 22 (2): 30–32

Chase Community Gardener Training Program 25 (1): 11–13

Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art
cloud forest collection 3 (4): 22–23
Cornus collection 28 (4): 30–31
and historic landscape preservation
11 (2): 39
Julia Bainbridge Camellia Greenhouse
3 (4): 21–22
orchid collection 3 (4): 23, 33

**chefs**
cooking demonstrations 25 (3): 23–24
food movement 25 (3): 11–12
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24
Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12

**Chelsea Physic Garden** 12 (3): 35–36
Cherry, Jill. Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands (Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW 13 (3): 12

**Chesapeake Bay**
Chesapeake Bay Inititative
27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32

**Chesapeake Bay Initiative**
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32

**Chesapeake Botanic Gardens**
and community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 18–20
sustainability as philosophy 13 (2): 23–26
volunteers 25 (1): 18–20

Cheyenne Botanic Gardens. Staff and volunteers 13 (2): 23–26
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach. Smith 5 (2): 26, 38

addressing climate change 22 (4): 30–31
14 (1):24–25
art exhibit program 7 (4): 14–17, 45
and audience research 5 (2): 11–13, 42
Batopsia collection 33 (1): 18–19
bee-keeping 34 (3): 25
Buehler Enabling Garden 12 (3): 27–28;
14 (4): 32–38
bulb garden 9 (1): 38
and Bureau of Land Management
18 (3): 35–36
Center for Teaching and Learning
17 (3): 31, 39
Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
and Chicago Public Schools 5 (2): 20–21

Chicago School Garden Initiative
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23;
27 (Su/F): 26–27
community gardening program 20 (2): 16–19
Conservation and Land Management
Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
and corporate donors 7 (3): 8–11
education at 27 (Su/F): 21–23 and 26–27
education programs 17 (3): 31, 39;
34 (3): 25
educational travel program 5 (4): 20–22, 46
enabling garden 12 (3): 27–28
and environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12
Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)

exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
Garden Talk 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Gardening Outside the Wall 20 (2): 18–19
Geranium collection 22 (4): 36–37
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–17
history of art at 14 (1): 22–23
Institute for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 29
interpretive exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
lake enhancement program 20 (4): 22–25
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
mapping technology and plant management 15 (4): 12–15
and marketing 12 (4): 18–19
membership 17 (2): 32–35
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank
22 (4): 30–31
neighborhood gardens program 20 (2): 18
outreach 21 (1): 14–15
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Plant Conservation Science Center
27 (W): 12–15
plant evaluation 2 (4): 23–24
plant information 19 (1): 16–17
Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
Project BudBurst 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
public relations 17 (3): 8–10
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30:
35 (2): 20–22
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden
11 (2): 34–36
school gardens 16 (3): 18–19
School of the 17 (3): 28–30
Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
sculpture 14 (1): 24–25
and serving new audiences 17 (3): 31, 39
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
Spiraea collection 19 (1): 43–44
and strategic planning 12 (4): 37–38
and sustainable operations 23 (1): 10–12
teaching collections 14 (3): 36–37
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36

Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)
urban horticulture 25 (1): 9–10
visitor evaluation 28 (1): 19–20
visitor experience 28 (1): 19–20
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor survey 15 (3): 21
volunteer study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
youth programs 21 (1): 14–15
youth training 25 (1): 9–10
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Jarantoski 9 (1): 38
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders. Havens, Jefferson, and Vitt
18 (3): 35–36
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
Chicago Park District
and fauna in conservatories 13 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
IPM 15 (1): 26–29
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
and Parkways Foundation 14 (3): 21–24
Chicago region cooperative college botany program. WORK IN PROGRESS. Clark 2 (3): 5
Chicago School Garden Initiative
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
Chicago's Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience.
Chihuly
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Childhood "backyard" transforms lives.
INTERVIEW. Vogel 25 (4): 12–13
children
comments on plant exhibits 16 (3): 28–30
ecological restoration programs and
12 (2): 34–36
and garden education 10 (3): 24–26;
garden literature for 12 (4): 31–34
interpretive programs for
1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
and outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
Children, plants, and our future. Flanagan
21 (2): 13–16

Children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden.
Maclin and Hyland 14 (3): 12–14

Children’s garden at Longwood Gardens in
Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD
NOTES. Roberts 11 (2): 27

Children’s garden 90 years in the making and
still growing. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Lavin
20 (1): 38–39

Children’s garden project in Cleveland in
Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD
NOTES. Henry and DeLauro 11 (2): 29, 38–39

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 14 (3): 12–14;
20 (1): 38–40
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta Children’s
Garden 14 (3): 15–16
Cleveland Botanical Garden 11 (2): 29, 38–39
designing for children 14 (3): 5–6; 14 (3): 8
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden
14 (3): 21–24
Everett Children’s Adventure Garden
14 (3): 3–7
14 (3): 3–7
Hamilton Children’s Garden 28 (3): 23–25
history of 14 (3): 9–11
imagination and
Heritage Museum and Gardens
28 (3): 19–20
Massachusetts Horticultural Society
28 (3): 19–20
Shore Country Day School 28 (3): 19–20
Winterthur 28 (3): 17–18
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
24 (4): 19–21
Longwood Gardens 11 (2): 27
Matthaei Botanical Garden and Nichols
Arboretum 34 (3): 22–23
Morton Arboretum 21 (3): 28–31
native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
nature play 34 (3): 22–23
14 (3): 3–4, 6–7
Norfolk Botanical Garden 22 (2): 26–27
outdoor learning 28 (3): 23–25
Phipps’ discovery garden 11 (2): 28–29
reinventing 14 (3): 3–7
Rory Meyers Children’s Adventure Garden
28 (3): 6–7
San Diego Botanic Garden 28 (3): 23–25
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25

**children’s gardens (continued)**
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI)
24 (4): 19–21
Toronto Botanical Garden 28 (3): 12–13
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson
Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya,
Andrea 24 (4): 19–21

**CHILDREN’S GARDENS: NEW PATHWAYS TO LEARNING** 14 (3) 1999

**CHILDREN’S GARDENS AND OTHER YOUTH PROGRAMMING** 28 (3) 2014

Children’s literature revisited. Folsom
17 (1): 34–38
Chiment, John J. Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi)
BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49

**Chinese gardens**
Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden
1 (3): 4
Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Zuk 1 (4): 4

**Ching, Francis. INTERVIEW** 5 (4): 8
Chittenden, Elaine. Endangered and
threatened plants of Michigan in
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values 12 (2): 39–41

**Choco Andean Corridor**
and State Botanical Garden of Georgia
22 (2): 25, 44
Christenson, Eric A. Selby’s changing tropical
displays (w/Wilkinson) 3 (4): 30–31

**Chrysanthemum collection** Longwood
Gardens 33 (3): 18–19
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood
Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT
COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Harbage
33 (3): 18–19
Chung, James. Who goes and doesn’t go to
public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10

**Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden**
Center for Conservation and Research of
Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19–20, 37
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
Ciombor, Kristine K. Inventing new plants.
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (2): 29–32
Whither goest pest control (w/Stauffer
and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Circulation design to enhance the visitor
Circulation in public gardens. Robertson 7 (1): 14–18

circulation systems
designing 7 (1): 14, 19
principles of 7 (1): 14–18

CITES (See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora)
citizen science
and invasive species management 32 (4): 10–13
Citizen science. Dunne 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science observations support both
invasive species research and outreach
goals. FOCAL POINT. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13

citrus 19 (4): 42–43
City and the garden: Feeding the movement.
Benveniste 25 (1): 9–10

City Harvest
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
25 (1): 14–15
urban farming 25 (1): 14–15
City Harvest. Carroll 22 (1): 22–25
City Harvest is growing: An innovative
program gets fresh support. Roy
25 (1): 14–15

City Park Arboretum 1 (2): 13, 22

City Seeds Urban Farm
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 16–17
job training 25 (1): 16–17
urban farming 25 (1): 16–17

Civic Engagement
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change
27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Civic greening
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17

Clark, Ross C. Chicago region cooperative
college botany program. WORK IN PROGRESS
2 (3): 5

Clark, Tom. Collaboration in plant collecting
and conservation: The 2017 Coastal
Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT
(w/Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman,
and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15

Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15
Clements, Steven. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Northeast 11 (3): 36–37
Restoring natural habitats in cities
(w/Handel) 21 (3): 10–13
Whose trees are these? Good question!
COUNTERPOINT 16 (2): 42–43

Clematis
Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden
34 (1): 20–21

Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear
6 (3): 39–40

Clematis pitcheri. PLANT PROFILE. Oppe 4 (3): 35

Clements, James G. The importance of proper
legal advice 6 (4): 8–9, 30

Clemson University
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
South Carolina Botanical Garden
18 (4): 23–25

Clendaniel, William. America’s historic
landscaped cemeteries 21 (1): 38–39

CLEO Project
and civic engagement
27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15

CLEO Project. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Cleveland Botanical Garden (See Holden
Forests and Garden)
Cleveland Botanical Garden. Holley 18 (2): 8–11
Cleveland glasshouse orientation in The latest
Cleveland’s bicentennial garden in The shape
of things to come: Innovative programs.
Heffernan 12 (1):18–19

Clifton, Nancy. Using the web to improve
public services in Innovative Internet
communications (w/Zanieski) 19 (1): 16–17

Climate Action and Sustainability Plan
at Mount Auburn Cemetery 36 (3): 10–13

Climate and Sustainability Alliance
31 (2): 8
Climate and Sustainability Alliance (continued)
Caderaeya Regional Botanic Garden 36 (2): 14–15
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT. Beck 31 (2): 8
climate change 24 (2): 31; 31 (2): 5: 32 (2): 20–21
and Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Botanic Gardens Conservation International 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (4): 30–31; 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Chicago Botanic Garden citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness Network (CLEAN) climate change 27 (Su/F): 39–40
education 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Climate Normals 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Climate Prediction Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
climate types 2 (4): 20–22
climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
Coastal Maine Botanical Gardens education, controversial topics 36 (1): 6–9
Coastal Southeast Expedition expedition planning 33 (2): 12–15
permits 33 (2): 12–15
plant collecting 33 (2): 12–15
Coburn, Charles R. San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 10
Cockrell Butterfly Center butterfly house 24 (2): 14–16
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 14–16
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26
cognitive gardens learning 35 (3): 10–13
at University of Connecticut 35 (3): 10–13
Cognitive gardens for learning and healing. FOCAL POINT. Montoya 35 (3): 10–13
Colbert, Rick 30 (1): 8
Colbert, Richard A. Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum (w/Ney) 24 (1): 24–26
The Board Café in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10
Cole, Janet C. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 16–18
Cole, Matthew. Gardening is not enough 26 (F): 13–16
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Olson) 28 (3): 10–11
Coleman, Dorothea J. (continued)
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? (w/Michener) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Collaborating for quality in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Hart
15 (3): 3–6

**collaboration**
on college campuses 28 (1): 13–15
Garden Conservancy Northwest Network
34 (4): 22–23
indigenous peoples
Anishinaabek Nations and Matthaei Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9
Tohono O’odham Nation and Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 34 (2): 6–9
Wixarika Nation and Vallarta Botanical Garden 34 (2): 6–9

**international**
arborists, Japanese 29 (1): 12-13
botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
*Lodoicea maldivica* 27 (Sp): 19–20
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens
27 (Sp): 10–12
Penn State’s University Park 29 (1): 12-13
San Diego Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Singapore Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden
27 (Sp): 17–18
Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

Collaboration and conservation. VIEWPOINT. Hancocks 11 (4): 6–7
Collaboration and conservation: The Nationally Accredited Multisite Quercus Collection™.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Lobdell 35 (2): 20–22
Collaboration on a large scale:The NAPCC multi-institutional *Quercus* collection.
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Collins 23 (1): 27–30
Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants. Socolofsky 5 (2): 17

**collecting**
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23

**collection, hardy orchids**
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 36 (2): 20–21

**collection loss**
*Fraxinus* 23 (3/4): 39–40

**collection policy** 24 (1): 18

**COLLECTION PROFILES (See also NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)**
Alpine and rock gardens. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4
Alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail 13 (4): 6–8
Aquatic collections past and present (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Hays 8 (3): 38–39
Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44
Bonsai collections. Introduction. Folsom 7 (4): 38
California native bulb collection (University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley) Forbes 9 (1): 37
Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. Bruno 10 (1): 40
Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. Gardner 9 (3): 38
*Cercis* collections at the NCSU Arboretum. Raulston 9 (2): 29
Changing nature of botanical garden collections (Fairchild Tropical Garden) Walters 7 (2): 35
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. Jarantoski 9 (1): 38
Crane Rose Garden. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29
Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Hayes 18 (1): 38–40
Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41
Collection Profiles (continued)

Economic plant collection of the Jardin Botanique de Montreal. Morin, É.
13 (2): 43–44
Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–44
Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. Telewski 13 (2): 39
Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36
Finest collections may be in private hands. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
Frerer holly collection. Bunting 10 (1): 39
Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research (Mt. Cuba Center) Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
Gardens of the American Rose Center. Winter 9 (4): 25
Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. Alexander 9 (2): 33
Medicinal garden. Introduction. Telewski 12 (3): 34
Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35
Mile high water gardening: Denver Botanic Gardens. Tomocik 8 (3): 40
NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34
Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens. de Kanel and Smith. 9 (3): 37, 45
Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. Stufano 9 (1): 39
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. Straley 10 (1): 36–37
NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. Ross 11 (3): 34–35
Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. White 13 (3): 31–32
Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden. Levai 11 (2): 34–36
Renewing the palm and cycad collections (Fairchild) 10 (2): 31, 37
Rock garden in the southeast. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6
Sarracenia hybrids. Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46
Sino-Himalayan Garden (VanDusen Botanical Garden) Forster 8 (2): 26
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
Trail of Evolution (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Tim 11 (2): 33–34
Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
USDA pear collection. Hummer 14 (1): 50–51
Wildflower trail (Callaway Gardens) Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36
Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM. Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Collections as bridges. **COLLECTION PROFILE.**

Collections, glass houses, and people. Page 3 (4): 21–23, 33


**collections maintenance** 14 (4): 21–24

Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Hatch and Cornett 14 (1): 51–54

**collections policies**
basics 1 (3): 8–9
components of 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Mt. Cuba Center 1 (3): 15–16

Collections policy. Jones, Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson 1 (3): 8–9, 12

Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact. Siegwarth, Johnson, and Babcock 32 (SI): 18–19

Collections with a theme. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Introduction by Jarantoski. Tim, Levavi, and Forster 11 (2): 33–37

**college and university gardens**
and audience research 18 (4): 13
and campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
and experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
fundraising 18 (4): 14–16
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
profiles 18 (4): 26–35
and public access 3 (3): 25–26
and relevancy 18 (4): 8–9, 36
steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13

**COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY GARDENS**
18 (4) 2003


**College and University Gardens Professional Section** 28 (2): 26–27

College horticulture internship experience. Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons 22 (1): 34–37

Collins, Dennis. Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32

Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional **Quercus** collection 23 (1): 27–30

Collins, Patricia L. Butterfly gardening for natives in Plants and pollinators. **PLANT PROFILE** 12 (4): 24–25, 42


Colón, Christina P. NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Rothman) 19 (2): 28–29

**Colorado State University**
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35

**COLORS OF SUCCESS**


**Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility (IDEA)** 34 (4):10–12

**committees**
trustee 4 (4): 28–30


**COMMUNICATION** 19 (1) 2004

board and staff relations 4 (4): 22–25
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
and exhibits 19 (1): 34–35
handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
and marketing continuing education 19 (1): 36–39

**communications**
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and the Internet 19 (1): 8–9, 42;
19 (1): 10–11

native plant website 19 (1): 13–14
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
plant information website 19 (1): 16–17
steps to website accessibility 19 (1): 11
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
websites survey 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Communion and conservancy. Herdeg and Flato 19 (4): 28–30, 44

**communities**

American Public Garden Association 33 (1): 5
cultural 10 (1): 11–12, 42
effective 4 (4): 28–30
and green space 20 (2): 6–7, 40
outreach to 20 (2): 8–9, 42
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37

**Communities in Nature** 29 (1): 6–8

Communities in bloom in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Headley 12 (1): 17–18

Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29

**COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS 25 (1) 2010**

**community development**

gardens and 20 (2): 8–9, 42

**Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma** 25 (2): 26–27, 32

**community gardening** 5 (2): 24–25

at Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
27 (W): 12–15


**community gardens**

at Atlanta Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–8
Bronx Green-Up 22 (1): 26–27;
25 (1): 21–23
City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17
and sustainability 22 (1): 22–25
and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27

Community gardens and sustainable communities. Chanse 22 (1): 26–27

**Community Greenhouse Resource Network**

marketing alliance with University of Maryland Extension 34 (1): 10–12

**Community Growers Alliance** 25 (1): 14–15

**community improvement** 36 (3): 6–9

**community organizing**

Brooklyn Urban Gardener (BUG) certificate program 25 (1): 7–8

**community outreach** (continued)

Chicago Park District 20 (2): 8–9, 42
horticultural therapy and 20 (2): 24–26
Missouri Botanical Garden 20 (2): 10–12
neighborhood 20 (2): 35–37

Neighborhood Gardens (Cincinnati)
5 (2): 24–25
New York Botanical Garden
22 (1): 26–27
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 24–26
urban forestry and 9 (1): 19–20


Community relations at the New York Botanical Garden. Hartfield 10 (1): 8–10

**Community Science Connection** 12 (1): 20–22

**community supported agriculture program**
native plants 30 (3): 8–9

**community trees advocate** 19 (1): 32–33, 42

**Compass of Progress** 32 (SI): 24–25

**compensation** 10 (4): 18–19

**Complete Book of Plant Propagation** (Clark and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28–29

**composting**

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14
and public-private partnerships 13 (4): 10–13; 35 (3): 26
at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27
urban projects 13 (4): 12; 20 (2): 14

Comprehensive approach to audience development. Hood 3 (3): 16–18

Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY. Darke 1 (3): 21–24

Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Richard and Wallick 3 (1): 28–31

**computers** 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35

accounting systems and 9 (2): 16–19, 34
8 (4): 25–26
plant records and 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24;
8 (2): 8–10; 8 (4): 25–26
small gardens and 8 (4): 25–26

**concerts** 7 (4): 26–28


Conflict: The giant elephant of public gardens. Stephens 21 (3): 32–33
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
conifers 27 (W): 25–26
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
ex situ conservation of 13 (3): 5–8
Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21
Conklin, Michelle. "We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (1): 14
Conley, Marnie. Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 14 (3): 27–29
Guests buy an experience, not a ticket: Longwood Garden's visionary approach 28 (1): 21–23
Market research on a shoestring 17 (2): 28–29

Connecticut College Arboretum
Deciduous Native Azalea Collection 33 (4): 18–19
Connecting green to green. Kirby 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Connecting to collections throughout your institution. Bachtell 32 (SI): 20–23
Connecting with families: Understanding why not who. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Dorgan 28 (3): 26–27
Connolly, Kitty. Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/White) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
Connor, Sheila. A picture is worth . . . ARCHIVE PROFILE 18 (4): 39–41
Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! 25 (3): 27–29

Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Olsen) 32 (SI): 4
Conservancy for Central Park in Success:
Three successful fund raising strategies. Tice 1 (2): 12, 28

CONSERVATION 1 (1) 1986
and Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15
of ash 26 (Su): 27–29
Beal rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
and the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16
breadfruit germplasm 12 (2): 41–43
Bureau of Land Management (BLM) 24 (3): 21–22
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme 1 (3): 5, 27
Center for Conservation and Education 18 (2): 19–21
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW) 19 (3): 19–20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation 12 (2): 12–13; 19 (3): 17
and charismatic plants 19 (3): 28–29
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
collaboration 11 (4): 6–7
international 27 (Sp): 13–16
on college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) 12 (2): 14–17
cooporation versus competation 12 (2): 11–13
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
energy 22 (4): 32–34
and environmental management 18 (3): 26–27, 38
environmental plan 11 (4): 32–34
ex situ conservation and urban forestry 9 (1): 17, 40–41
**conservation (continued)**

and Fender's blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
fund raising focus 11 (3): 13–14
and garden purpose 4 (1): 15
getting the message to visitors 16 (1): 8–11
GIS and 8 (4): 18–20, 36
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 8–9
how-to 3 (1): 26
18 (3): 14–17, 39; 19 (3): 40–43
and integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
Limbé Botanical Garden project 13 (3): 13–15
of monarch butterflies 34 (3): 6–7;
34 (3): 8–11
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15
music and 15 (2): 25–26
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden 12 (2): 43–44
NAPCC 19 (3): 14–16, 37
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49
National Plant Germplasm System 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12–14
Native Plant Materials Development Program (NPMDP) 24 (3): 21–22
natural areas and 3 (2): 16–19; 11 (2): 11;
18 (3): 8–9, 44; 18 (3): 10–13;
18 (3): 18–21; 18 (3): 32–34, 39
New England Plant Conservation Program 13 (3): 32–33
and New England Wild Flower Society 21 (3): 16–18
objectives 2 (4): 9, 35–36
pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
and planning 11 (4): 34
plant collecting and 6 (4): 14–16
*Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners* 22 (1): 28–29
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps 18 (3): 33–34
plant exploration 12 (3): 21–22
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11

**conservation (continued)**

pollinators 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
and research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia program 12 (2): 38–39
strategic planning for 16 (1): 3–7
techniques for conserving material 6 (3): 20–25, 43
trees 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
urban forestry and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
what gardens can do 12 (2): 9–10, 30
wild-life friendly landscapes 34 (3): 6–7
Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25

**CONSERVATION: TAKING THE NEXT STEPS 16 (1) 2001**

**Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program**

Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36

Conservation needs of art in the garden. Kwatt 7 (4): 25, 30

**Conservation Emergency Project**

19 (3): 21–22
Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT. Jones-Roe and Shaw 3 (1): 25–26

Conservation needs of art in the garden. Kwatt 7 (4): 25, 30

**conservation psychology** 35 (2): 28–29
Conservation of breadfruit germplasm in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. 12 (2): 41–43
Conservation research and public gardens. Havens, Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder 19 (3): 40–43
Conservation research collections in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Ceska 12 (2): 38–39
Conservation strategies for natural areas. Ambrose 3 (2): 16–19

atriums 3 (4): 12–13
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Baltimore Conservatory Association 13 (4): 54–56
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
Brooklyn Botanic Garden’s new complex 1 (2): 11, 22; 11 (2): 33–34
Chicago Park District 13 (3): 38
Conservatory of Flowers 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
ecosystems 18 (2): 12–15
exhibits 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18; 18 (2): 19–21
future of 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42; 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center 18 (2): 22–23
JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 18 (2): 30–32
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
and new technologies 3 (4): 12–16
of the 1980s 3 (4): 12–16
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
restoration 3 (4): 25–27

**conservatories (continued)**
split-night temperature experiment 1 (2): 4
tropical forest 1 (4): 4
Tropical Forest Conservatory 22 (4): 17–21, 38
and wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32

Conservatories and high tech. Tschanz 3 (4): 17–20
Conservatories of the 80s. Folsom 3 (4): 12–16

**Conservatory of Flowers**
and changing horticultural exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Conserving energy in operations. Cupcovic 22 (4): 32–34

**CONSERVING OUR NATURAL AREAS**
18 (3) 2003
Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute. Partain 24 (2): 10–11

**constructed wetland** 32 (4): 14–15
Constructing employee benefits programs. Rizzo 10 (4): 20–23

**construction**
conservatory 3 (4): 12–16
management 5 (4): 35–37
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23
for new gardens 4 (1): 37–38

**consultants**
fundraising 10 (2): 9–12, 34
marketing 3 (3): 23–24

**container garden**
native plants 24 (4): 10–11
Continual growth and development of the Nationally Accredited Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ at San Francisco Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Guillou 36 (2): 18–19

**continuing education** 19 (1): 36–39
Contracting for design and engineering services. Brault and Denis 10 (2): 28–29

**CONTRACTING SERVICES** 10 (2) 1995
Controlling pond vegetation. Forster 5 (3): 25, 38


**Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)** 12 (2): 14–17
and botanical gardens 16 (1): 32–33; 16 (2): 42–43
checklist 12 (2): 16–17
key articles 12 (2): 16
and material transfer agreements 16 (2): 42
objectives 12 (2): 14

Conversation about two small gardens' adventures in digital marketing. Provaznik and King 24 (3): 19–20
Conway, Liz. Hansell Award winner: Memphis Botanic Garden 9 (3): 20
Botanical collections as a resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
Impact of climate change on tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11
Historic collaboration 8 (1): 25–27
Preserving the past, adapting for the future 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4–5

**cooking demonstrations**
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24

**Cooperative College Botany Program**
Morton Arboretum 2 (3): 5

**coordinate locating system**
how-to 4 (3): 28–31
Coplin, Jeannette W. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Southeast 17 (1): 27

**Cornell Botanic Gardens**
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
endangered plants program 1 (1): 4–5
Master plans, interpretive 36 (1): 22–23
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
path project 12 (1): 15–16
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
*Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
Robison York State Herb Garden 32 (4): 16–17

**Cornell Graduate Program in Public Garden Leadership** 28 (2): 20–21
and Botanical Garden of the Piedmont 36 (4): 28

**Cornell Plantations** see Cornell Botanic Gardens
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15

**Cornell University**
education in public garden management 13 (4): 14–16
graduate program in public garden management 28 (2): 18–19; 20–21

**Cornett, Peggy** 35 (1): 11
Cornett, Peggy L. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hatch) 14 (1): 51–54
Discovering and displaying Jeffersons's "Belles of the Day" 28 (4): 13–15

**Cornus** 28 (4): 30–31
*Cornus sericea* 'Silver and Gold'. PLANT PROFILE. Sawyers 3 (1): 34

**Corona Tools**
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8
corporate membership program Tulsa Botanic Garden 35 (1): 24
*Corylopsis* ‘Winterthur’. PLANT PROFILE. Day 4 (3):36
COSE (see Coastal Southeast Expedition) Cost of design. Briggs 5 (1): 10–11, 31
Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden. Ceska and Affolter 16 (1): 3–7
Creating a visitor-centered garden. Greenhouse and Socolofsky 12 (4): 6–10
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Creating Rare Care in Washington State in situ conservation in action. Reichard 19 (3): 17–19
Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (4): 42–43
Creative fund raising in Nebraska. Briggs 1 (2): 26, 22
Creech, David L. Geographic information systems (w/McDonald) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Creech, John L. Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3
Cresson, Charles O. Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Grey-Wilson 10 (3): 43
Crews, Spencer E. Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12
Financial planning for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 17 (3): 42–43
Crlley, Richard. Over the fence. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To 35 (4): 20–21
Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Critters in the garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
Croat, Thomas B. Research under glass 3 (4): 28–29
crop diversity exhibit 36 (1): 25
Crops of the World Garden
University of California Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities. Manoux and Barrett 23 (2): 16–17
Crosby Arboretum
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
preserving natural heritage 11 (3): 22–25
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Bicknell 29 (1): 24-25
Crowley, Kevin. Learning research in public gardens (w/Eberbach) 19 (2): 14–16
Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. Streatfield 18 (2): 38
CTFS (Center for Tropical Forest Science)
22 (2): 10–11
Cuckovich, Abe. Prance, Ghilean T. INTERVIEW (w/Eggers and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Cuerrier, Alain. The First-Nations Garden (w/Paré) 21 (4): 22–25
Culberson Asiatic Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
Culberson, William. The turn of the native. VIEWPOINT 13 (2): 3–4
Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (3): 6
Culley, Theresa. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
Cullina, Bill. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Cullina, Bill. The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
cultivars, historic 28 (4): 19–21
cultivars
at risk 33 (3): 22–23
assessing 33 (3): 22–2
collecting 33 (3): 22–23
Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon. Neill and Janovec 21 (4): 14–17
Cultivating Change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29
Cultivating children’s gardens. Patterson 14 (3): 25–26
Cultivating NYBG’s workforce. Gavin 13 (4): 48–49
Cultivating the Academic Audience. Zadik 26 (F): 21–24
Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14
Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century.
Justice 32 (SI): 29
Cultivating your gift shop. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Froehle 36 (2): 27
cultivation
orchids 33 (4): 22–23
Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move. Tophol, Olson, and Cole 28 (3): 10–11
Cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY. Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
cultural communities
links with 10 (1): 11–12, 42
cultural diversity
and biodiversity 21 (4): 22–25
and education 10 (1): 18–20
family gardens 11 (3): 34
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
public programs and 10 (1): 13–14
Cultural diversity in planning public programs. Woodfin 10 (1): 13–14
cultural partnerships
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
Cultural traditions
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Culture across borders. Olin 22 (3): 27–29
culture camps
Al-Bustan camp 19 (1): 30–31
Culver, Laura. Beyond extraordinary 28 (2): 24
Cumberland Regional Juvenile Detention Center
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
Cunningham, Mary Kay. Engaging our visitors 16 (3): 13–17
Cut Cove, Mark. Conserving energy in operations 22 (4): 32–34
curator training 32 (SI): 29
curatorial ethics
checklist 33 (1): 20–21
Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens. (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW. Dosmann. 23 (1): 37
Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
CURE see Center for Urban Restoration
21 (3): 10–13
Curiosity Collectors
education youth 34 (1): 16–17
Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
Curiosity Collectors. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Hartley and Wolf 34 (1): 16–17
Currah, R.S. Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Smreciu and Seymour) 1 (3):5, 27
Current state of botanical nomenclature.
Moore 21 (3): 34–37
Currie, Candace. Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18
Curtis, Clara A. Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ at the North Carolina Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (4): 16–17
customer service 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Customer service is our business. Doede, Chaney, and Brogdon 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden. Druckenbrod 24 (2): 17–18
Cyca collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hayes 18 (1): 38–40
Cyca Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Calonje, Husby, and Griffith 24 (3): 25–27
Cyca collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes 27 (W): 18–20
Cycads 35 (3): 18–19; 35 (4): 18–19
conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
cyca micronesica cones 35 (3): 18–19
Cyca pitcheri 4 (3): 35
Fairchild Tropical Garden 7 (2): 34–36; 22 (2): 19, 44
Ganna Walska Lotusland 18 (1): 38–40
Montgomery Botanical Center 24 (3): 25–27
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
Cyca macronesica cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36 (1986 – 2021)
Daboecia
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden (MCBG) 25 (2): 24–25
Dahl, Lynn. Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Petru and Watters) 31 (2): 25
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Envisioning the future 11 (4): 35–36
Tax districts and gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Working with trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Dallas Arboretum and Botanic Garden
branding 17 (2): 26
COVID-19 pandemic and 36 (2): 6–9
Dallas Blooms 17 (2): 26
event planning 24 (1): 22–23
marketing 17 (2): 22–25; 17 (2): 26
master plans, interpretive 36 (1): 22–23
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo. Offenbach 17 (2): 26
Daly, Douglas C. The local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Arizona 22 (2): 12–15
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hall 32 (3): 14–15
Daniel J. Stowe Botanical Garden
fundraising 16 (2): 24–27
Daniels, Jaret. Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 6–7
Darke, Rick. Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49
Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY 1 (3): 21–24
Miscanthus sinensis ‘Morning Light’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17
Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37
Trademark, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 30, 32
Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education. Forrest and Daubmann 24 (1): 15–17
Darwin's Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure 24 (1): 15–17
Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
databases
at Arnold Arboretum 36 (2): 10–13
Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
Internet 16 (2): 35
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
plant records 8 (4): 8–10
Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network (SERPIN) 15 (4): 9–11
tree inventory 18 (1): 27, 44
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
volunteer management 32 (4): 24
Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE. Payne 10 (2): 32
Daubmann, Karen 35 (1): 11
Daubmann, Karen. Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education (w/Todd) 24 (1): 15–17
Davenport, Michael (Mike). Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, and Jones) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild’s palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (2): 39–40
Davidson, Chris. The Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4–5
Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)
Davis, David M. An investment approach for endowment funds 9 (2): 10–13
Dawes Arboretum
Aesculus (buckeyes and horse-chestnuts) 27 (Sp): 25–27
dawn-redwood 24 (4): 26–27
Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50
Metasequoia glyptostrobiodies 24 (4): 26–27
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
dawn-redwood See Metasequoia glyptostrobiodies

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Bill</td>
<td>Growing to green at Franklin Park Conservatory</td>
<td>25 (1)</td>
<td>11–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Eddy</td>
<td>Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dickey)</td>
<td>21 (2)</td>
<td>25–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Eddy</td>
<td>GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT</td>
<td>36 (10)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Kenneth E.</td>
<td>Coryopsis Winterthur. PLANT PROFILE</td>
<td>4 (3)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center</td>
<td>32 (4)</td>
<td>20–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Groot, David</td>
<td>The Pacific Rim bonsai collection. COLLECTION PROFILE</td>
<td>7 (4)</td>
<td>38–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Kanel, John</td>
<td>The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/Smith)</td>
<td>9 (3)</td>
<td>37, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Cruz, Hailen Ugalde</td>
<td>Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Aguilar, Martinez, and Martinez)</td>
<td>36 (2)</td>
<td>14–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Fleur, Marcus</td>
<td>Focus on the future (w/Kim)</td>
<td>16 (2)</td>
<td>18–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deblinger, Robert D.</td>
<td>Deer and open spaces</td>
<td>3 (2)</td>
<td>25–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBolt, Ann</td>
<td>From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. Penstemon Collection</td>
<td>32 (SI)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBuhr, Larry E</td>
<td>Public gardens and science education reform</td>
<td>11 (4)</td>
<td>18–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeMarie, Ernest T., III</td>
<td>The value of plant collections</td>
<td>FORUM</td>
<td>11 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demarsh-Dodson, Tanya</td>
<td>Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Taylor)</td>
<td>34 (4)</td>
<td>22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLong-Amaya, Andrea</td>
<td>The Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>24 (4)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLong-Amaya, Andrea</td>
<td>Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt)</td>
<td>20 (4)</td>
<td>33–34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeMarie, Ernest T., III</td>
<td>The value of plant collections</td>
<td>FORUM</td>
<td>11 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeMars, John</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
<td>32 (SI)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Tredici, Peter</td>
<td>Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Hsu)</td>
<td>22 (2)</td>
<td>40–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delauro, Joan</td>
<td>The children's garden project in Cleveland</td>
<td>24 (1)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delong-Amaya, Andrea</td>
<td>The Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>24 (4)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLong-Amaya, Andrea</td>
<td>The Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>24 (4)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLong-Amaya, Andrea</td>
<td>The Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>24 (4)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delong-Amaya, Andrea</td>
<td>The Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center</td>
<td>24 (4)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep within my roots</td>
<td>19 (1)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deer</td>
<td>Nurturing future leaders</td>
<td>20 (3)</td>
<td>36–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE AND THE FUTURE OF GARDENS</td>
<td>26 (F)</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of garden visitors</td>
<td>26 (F)</td>
<td>13–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of museum visitors</td>
<td>26 (F)</td>
<td>13–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demonstration garden</td>
<td>Massachusetts Horticultural Society</td>
<td>22 (3)</td>
<td>34–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deneen, Jeri</td>
<td>Interpretive master planning</td>
<td>19 (1)</td>
<td>19–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deneke, Frederick J.</td>
<td>What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry?</td>
<td>9 (1)</td>
<td>23, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denhof, Carol</td>
<td>Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE</td>
<td>21 (3)</td>
<td>40–41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Denis, Richard. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Brault) 10 (2): 28–29

Denver Botanic Gardens
and accessibility 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
aquatic collections 8 (3): 40
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 11
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20
and Colorado State University 21 (4): 35
Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
drought-tolerant gardens 20 (4): 26–29
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education at 27 (Su/F): 19–20
enabling garden 12 (3): 25–26
Great Gardens Tour 17 (3): 32
IPM 6 (2): 32
and local partnerships 17 (3): 32; 21 (4): 35
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
Morris Horticultural Demonstration Center
12 (3): 25–26
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
outreach 28 (3): 10–11
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (2): 16–17
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
rock alpine garden 13 (4): 9
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed exchange 22 (2): 35–37
self-governance of 8 (1): 7
sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
and wildflower research 4 (2): 38
and Wyman Historic District 17 (3): 32
DePietro, Renee. By truly welcoming guests.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 30 (3): 12-13

Derby Arboretum 6 (3): 30–31
Des Moines Botanical Center 11 (3): 19–21

Descanso Gardens
history of 22 (4): 22–25, 40
and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
wellness program 20 (2): 27–29

Desert Botanical Garden 12 (1): 44–45
Agavaceae Collection 26 (F): 31–32
Cactaceae Collection 26 (Sp): 16–18
criteria for exhibit development 12 (4): 10

Desert Botanical Garden (continued)
dogs, policies 36 (4): 6–9
exhibit design 24 (1): 19–21
exhibit planning 24 (1): 19–21
exhibits 12 (4): 6–10
Great Arizona Puppet Theater 5 (2): 17
Great Milkweed Grow Out 34 (3): 12–13
leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
and outside contractors as educators 10 (2): 13–15, 44
planned giving 33 (2): 22
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
Public access 28 (1): 9
succession planning 33 (4): 10–13
virtual fundraising 36 (1): 24
visitor checklist 12 (4): 8
visitor-centered garden 12 (4): 6–10
and volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33

Desert Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Slauson 12 (1): 44–45

Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19
design
accessibility and 8 (3): 8, 10, 28
and architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
benefits of good 5 (1): 18–19
changes over time 19 (4): 12–15
chronology of planning and 5 (1): 31
and circulation 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6;
19 (4): 22–24
circulation systems 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6
common faults 5 (1): 13
components of the garden 5 (1): 19–20
and conservation 19 (4): 8–11
consultants 10 (2): 28, 14 (1): 12, 15
cost of 5 (1): 10–11, 31
cost-cutting strategies 5 (1): 11, 31
ecological garden 12 (1): 26–27
environmentally conscious 13 (2): 13–17
exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
five stages of 14 (1): 16
fragrance in 15 (3): 15–18
and garden of the future 12 (1): 26–27
of great gardens 21 (1): 24–27
green architecture 13 (2): 18–22;
in-house 19 (4): 16–17, 40
leading the process 19 (4): 16–17, 40
managing the process 14 (1): 14–15
mixed plantings 28 (4): 32–33
National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
design (continued)
nature-based 19 (4): 25–27
and organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27
outsourcing 19 (4): 16–17, 40
planning and 4 (1): 26–29
principles of 5 (1): 22–25
14 (1): 14
of public gardens 26 (W): 29–31
and regionalism 19 (4): 8–11
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
and sequential taxonomic sequence
6 (4): 29–32, 42–43
texture in 15 (2): 15–18
universal 14 (4): 33–38
DESIGN IN THE GARDEN 5 (1) 1990
Designed to be beautiful. Gagen and Bray
15 (2): 27–29
Designing a garden for kids. Taylor 14 (3): 8
Designing and rating sustainable sites
(w/Rottle and O’Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
Designing for the future. Brockmann and
Michels 13 (2): 18–22
Designing great gardens. Fromme 21 (1): 24–27
Designing legible labels. Korn 1 (4): 7–9, 24
Designing motivational signage in a water-
wise garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Nelson 33
(4): 27
Designing naturalistic decorative water
features. Stevens 18 (1): 30–33
Determann, Ron. The ex situ conservation of
stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Nicholson, and
Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Thinking outside the (glass) box 18 (2): 16–18
Detrick, Emily. Webinar success: Cross-
institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT
(w/Stormes, Wallace, and Veil) 31 (1): 6–8
Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’. PLANT PROFILE. March
2 (1): 14
Developing a living collection in a historic
landscape. Forrest 20 (1): 14–16
Developing an endowment. Glenn 9 (2): 8–9, 37
Developing an invasive plant policy. Havens
17 (4): 16–17
Developing environmental awareness. WORK
IN PROGRESS. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
Developing the school-community connection
in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Montagna 15 (1): 10
DEVELOPMENT 26 (SU) 2011
development
donor software 8 (4): 11–13
endowments 13 (1): 20–22
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
and planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
programs 7 (3): 26–30
steps to take 7 (3): 26–30
Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs
26 (Su): 5–6
Development and membership professionals
connect. Huey 26 (Su): 6
Development of a pesticide policy at
Brookside Gardens. CASE STUDY. Benjamin
1 (2): 20–22
Devereaux, Kevina. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 36 (4): 27
DeVries-Paterson, Renee M. How to manage
tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden.
SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 8 (2): 30–33
Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE. Woods 4 (1): 51
Dice, Jeff. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL
HOW-TO (w/Edelson and Kalp) 29 (1): 12–13
Dickey, Jeff. Cracking technology, one nut at
a time (w/Youngstrom and Dawson)
21 (2): 25–27
Diehl, Penny. Family volunteering in Learning
from the innovators 17 (3): 34–35
Dierking, Lynn. Adolescent involvement at
public horticulture institutions. MORE
EDUCATION (w/Purcell, Lyons, and Fischel)
25 (4): 27–29
Dig In!
school gardens 25 (3): 21–22
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet. Lappé
25 (3): 13–14
DIGGING DEEP. Audience research in gardens
and arboreta: Traditional methods and a
new approach. Falleta and Sargent
36 (3): 20–21
Creating a racially diverse and inclusive
internship program. Edgerton
34 (1): 14–15
Cultivars worth keeping. Russell and
Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
Emphasizing nature play in children’s
gardens. Grese 34 (3): 22–23
Engaging with ethics in plant collections.
Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers:
Connecting a new generation with old
DIGGING DEEP (continued)
Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. LaFond and Langan Langan 35 (1): 22–23
Questions?: We provide answers. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27
Digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanic gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. FOCAL POINT. Callan 36 (1): 6–9
Digital Asset Management System (DAM)
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 7–8
Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources. Bayrd 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 9–10
Digital Mapping: Beyond Living Collection Curation. Burke and Morgan 24 (3): 9–10
digital media 24 (4): 30
digitization
at Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
Dilemma of charitable donations and deductions. Loman 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Directors and officers liability. Shaw 6 (4): 10–11
Thomas 31 (3): 5
Dirr, Michael A. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
disabled people
employment of 10 (4): 24–27
enabling gardens and 12 (3): 24–29
disaster preparedness 31 (3): 6
collection management and 25 (4): 30–31
homeland security 31 (3): 10–11
hurricanes 31 (3): 8–9
insurance 31 (3): 12-13
IT 31 (3): 7
public venues 31 (3): 10–11
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT. Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12-13
Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective. Dougherty 31 (3): 7
disaster response
and September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
discovery rooms 5 (2): 31–32
diseases
Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV) 8 (2): 30
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37
display labels
displays
and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
hedge exhibit (Arnold Arboretum) 2 (3): 17–18
Huntington desert garden 2 (3): 16
idea garden (Longwood Garden) 2 (3): 16–17
Marie Selby Botanical Garden 3 (4): 30–31
meadowlark garden (Callaway) 2 (3): 17
native garden (University of British Columbia Botanical Garden) 2 (3): 18, 25
successes and failures 2 (3): 16–18, 25
woodland garden (Garden in the Woods) 2 (3): 18
diverse audiences
and education 10 (1): 18–21
diversity 34 (4):10–12
internship 34 (1): 14–15
leadership 33 (1): 10–13
Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement 32 (2): 15
Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Mack 32 (2): 15
DNA fingerprinting
of lilacs 28 (4): 24–26
DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections. Lyakh 28 (4): 24–26


Do you need a marketing consultant? Rich 3 (3): 23–24

Do you need a support nursery? Mecklenberg 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Dobbs, Madeline. Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Su): 5-6

Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (W): 5

International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Sp): 5–6

Public Garden Management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (W): 5–6

Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26

Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (2): 5–6


Documents and landscape preservation. Brockway 20 (1): 20–21, 34

Doede, Linda. Customer service is our business (w/Chaney and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Why volunteers? 6 (2): 8–11, 37


**dogwood See Cornus**

**dogs as visitors** 36 (4): 6–9

Dolinar, Elizabeth (Liz). Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 13

Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (4): 34–36

*Orientium aquaticum.* PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 37

Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9

Dominguez, Mary. Rosemary Bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (3): 16–17

Donald, Adrienne. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Latham, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39

**Donald E. Davis Arboretum** Deciduous Rhododendron Collection 35 (1): 20–21

Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22

**Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens**

outsourcing at 10 (2): 24, 38

sculpture 7 (4): 8–9


Donnelly, Gerard T. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Feldman) 5 (1): 33–36

Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31

Trees: Backbone of the garden. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (1): 6

Donnelly, Natasha. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Spafford) 34 (2): 20–21

**Donofrio, Nicholas.** INTERVIEW 26 (F): 27–28

donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32

donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21

donors at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14


We've seen fire and we've seen rain... FOCAL POINT 33 (2): 6–11

Dorfman, Alison. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11


**Dorothy Chapman Fugua Conservatory**

18 (2): 16–18

frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

orchids 18 (2): 19–21

**Dorothy E. Hansell Publication Award**

9 (3): 16–20

Dosmann, Michael S. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Del Tredici and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43

Climate change and collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29

**Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens** (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW 23 (1): 37

Drought Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Dosmann, Michael S. (continued)
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (2): 18–19
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter 32 (SI): 30
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/ Huang) 34 (2): 16–17

Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT 35 (2): 10–13

Doubrava, Nancy. The JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens (w/Lyons) 18 (4): 32–33

Dougherty, Carissa Kowalski. Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective 31 (3): 7

Douglass, Phil. Nationally Accredited Baptisia Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 33 (1): 18–19

Down the woodland garden path. Robertson 10 (3): 6–9

Downie, Alex M. Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review 8 (4): 27–28
Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Michener and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6

Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden 1 (3): 4
Dream a little before you pick up that shovel. Briggs and Devitt 4 (1): 16–19

Drechsler, Robert F. National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (4): 40–41

Dreisiker, Kurt. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Ryan, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13


Techniques to control vegetation (w/Taylor) 3 (2): 20–22

Driscoll, Karen. Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort 13 (4): 50–53

Driscoll, Karen. Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort 13 (4): 50–53

Drone photography
at Tulsa Botanic Garden 31 (2): 16–17
drones 32 (1): 20–21

Drosophila (fruit fly) 1 (1): 6–7
drought planning for 20 (4): 26–29
drought-tolerant landscapes

Druckenbrod, Cynthia. Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18

Druckenbrod, Mark J. Bringing technology to light. (w/DeJong) 23 (1): 16–18

Drudenbrod, Cynthia. Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18

Drudenbrod, Mark J. Bringing technology to light. (w/DeJong) 23 (1): 16–18

Habitats under glass (w/Mazer) 18 (2): 12–15

Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Hamilton 20 (3): 19–20

Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56

Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56

Dumbarton Oaks
design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

Dunleavy, Peter. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Van Yahres) 4 (1): 26–29

Dunn, Christopher. Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum (w/Masi) 13 (3): 27–30


Dyck Arboretum of the Plains 12 (2): 52–53
development of 1 (1): 4

Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53

Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS. Oppe 1 (1): 4

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area. Hayes 21 (4): 36

**earned income**
- Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
- cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
- garden stores 25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
- horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
- job training 25 (2): 20–21
- new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
- New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
- plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
- rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- special events 25 (2): 17–19

**EARNED REVENUE TO THE RESCUE**

**25 (2) 2010**

**EarthBox** 22 (2): 24


Easton, Valerie S. Urban forestry primer 9 (1): 29–31

Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (1): 5–6

Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10

Learning research in public gardens (w/Crowley) 19 (2): 14–16

School children. Introduction 5 (2): 14


Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Introduction 11 (2): 24


e-blasts Desert BotanicalGarden 36 (1): 24

e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20

Ecker, Michael. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES (w/Larson) 27 (Sp): 25–27

Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (4): 26–7

Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hyland 9 (2): 30–31

**EcoAmerica**

American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10

climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12

climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10

education, family 27 (Su/F): 11–12

**EcoAmerica (continued)**

YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

**ecological restoration** 18 (3): 22–25

Ecological restoration. Trager 18 (3): 22–25

**Ecological Restoration Alliance of Botanic Gardens** 36 (4): 24–25

**EcoLogo** 23 (1): 33–34

**ecology**

- as collections theme 12 (3): 11–12
- and exotic species 12 (2): 28–29
- and future of botanical gardens 12 (1): 26–27
- island research and 2 (1): 22–23
- plant collections and 12 (3): 11–12
- urban woodlands and 10 (3): 14, 18


**economic botany collections**

Field Museum of Natural History 13 (2): 41–43

**economic development** 21 (1): 12

Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? Crews 21 (1): 12

**economic impact**


Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41


**economic plant collections** 13 (2): 39–45

Montreal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 43–44

W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41

Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36

**ecosystem restoration**

National Seed Stategy 30 (3): 6–7

**ecosystems**

- Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse 18 (2): 12–15
- and wildlife 3 (2): 25–27


Eden Project
edible gardening 31 (4): 22–23
evaluation 19 (2): 31–33
interpretation 19 (3): 30–31, 37
Eden's environmental education outcomes in
The latest in evaluation. Kneebone
19 (2): 31–33
Edgerton, Alice. Creating a racially diverse
and inclusive internship program. DIGGING
DEEP 34 (1): 14–15
Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE. Medic
3 (2): 38
edible flowers 25 (3): 17–18
Edible flowers. Barash 25 (3): 17–18
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Atlanta Botanical Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Eden Project 31 (4): 22–23
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16-17
edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Edible landscaping. Creasy 25 (3): 15–16
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Edison Ford Winter Estates
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
LEED Certification 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Mangoes, The 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) BOOK REVIEW.
Hughes 9 (3): 43
EDITOR IN CHIEF'S NOTES. Doran 33 (2): 5;
33 (3): 5; 33 (4): 5; 34 (2): 5; 34 (3): 5;
34 (4): 5; 35 (2): 5; 35 (3): 5; 36 (2): 5;
36 (3): 5; 36 (4): 5
Eduating the public about invasive plants.
Marinelli 17 (4): 22–23
Educating youth on the High Line. LEARNING IN
education (continued)
botany program cooperative 2 (3): 5
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Center for Teaching and Learning
17 (3): 31, 39
changing face of 21 (2): 8–12
at Chicago Botanic Garden
27 (Su/F): 21–23; 26–27
of children 34 (4): 13
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18;
35 (2): 14–17
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
15 (1): 12
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
dementia 35 (3): 14–15
at Dallas Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)
25 (1): 27, 32
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
endangered plants and 11 (4): 6–7
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
environmental 4 (2): 11
ethnobotany and 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
family
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture
Park 36 (2): 6–9
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 13
of future leaders 13 (4): 14–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
glossary 16 (3): 3
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
at High Line 32 (3): 24–25
and independent contractors
10 (2): 13–15, 44
education (continued)
informal learning 16 (3): 3; 16 (3): 4–9;
16 (3): 24–27; 22 (1): 5–6
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
and interpretive master planning
19 (1): 19–21
and invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23
at Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9
at John Hay Estate at The Fells 36 (2): 6–9
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21
linking horticulture and 11 (3): 26–29
master planning 9 (3): 30–33
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
and outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
planning for new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
plant identification 26 (W): 25–27
at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
at Red Butte Garden 36 (2): 6–9
at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36 (2): 6–9
and role of gardens 4 (1): 15; 11 (3): 7, 35
school gardens 25 (3): 19–20
School Greening and Education 25 (1): 16–17
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19
School of the Chicago Botanic Garden 17 (3): 28–30
and school/community connection 15 (1): 10
science 28 (3): 8–9; 10–11; 12–13; 19–20
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
teacher training 10 (1): 26–28
teaching collections 14 (3): 33–37
technology, new 36 (1): 14–15
tours 36 (1): 14–15
education (continued)
tree climbing at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 36 (2): 6–9
at University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
virtual programming 36 (1): 14–15
for volunteers 4 (2): 25–26
who, what, how 21 (2): 8–12
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
at Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15
COVID 19 pandemic 36 (3): 14–15
online teaching 36 (3): 14–15
technology 36 (3): 14–15
virtual field trips 36 (3): 14–15
Education about the environment. Fialkowski 5 (2): 28, 36–37
EDUCATION AND SUSTAINABILITY 22 (1) 2007
Education in the time of corona(virus).
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, Rhoad, and Wolf 36 (1): 14–15
Education for sustainability. Marinelli 22 (1): 16–18
education garden
Planting Fields Arboretum 3 (1): 8, 36
Education program at an English arboretum. Beckett 10 (3): 24–26
education programs
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 4 (2): 11, 31
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
ethnobotanical 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
at Morris Arboretum 32 (1): 20–21
and new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
and planning diversity 10 (1): 18–21
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
at Westonbirt Arboretum 10 (3): 24–26
Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater and Toth
12 (2): 32–36
Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Marler 15 (1): 11
educational travel program
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Eberbach 22 (1): 5–6
Eggers, Barbara. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3):21–22
Ehrlinger, David B. A lesson from museums on labeling 1 (4): 15–16
Eide, Brandi. Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (2): 30–31
Eidson, Steve. Building a garden for everyone (w/Foster) 8 (3): 28–30
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Dosman 34 (2): 18–19
Ekenstam, Gene A. Planned giving is a future resource for gardens 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
Elachi, Charles. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 24–26
Eleanor Armstrong Glasshouse 19 (2): 25–26
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
electronic communication 15 (4): 26–31
forums for gardens 15 (4): 30–31
Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors. Medbury 17 (1):12
Elements of a successful in-house publishing program. Marinelli 13 (1): 30–31, 40
Elephant in the room. Ballard and Havens 27 (Su/F): 26–27
Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (3): 6
How to bring your tax dollars back home 7 (3): 12–17
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden 14 (3): 21–24
Ellen Biddle Shipman. Tankard 12 (4): 28–30
Ellis, Ed. Fundraising? 16 (2): 24–27
Embank demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
Elzer, Katie. Internships 15 (3): 24–26
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 24 (1): 40–43
Embothrium coccineum, Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE. Hohn 3 (4): 43
Embracing the new family visitor. Johnson 21 (3): 28–31
Emerald Ash Borer collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
control of 26 (Su): 27–29
Fraxinus 23 (3, 4): 39–40
at University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 9–40
Emerald Necklace emergency management 4 (3): 10–14, 37
emergency preparedness 18 (1): 22–25
Emerging Professionals Section professional growth 32 (4): 6–9
Emery, Dara E. Heuchera hybrids. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38
Emmetts Garden 22 (2): 30–32
Emphasizing nature play in children’s gardens. DIGGING DEEP. Grese 34 (3): 22–23
employees advocacy 10 (4): 9–10
benefit programs 10 (4): 20–24;
13 (4): 45, 48
employee compensation 10 (4): 18–19
with disabilities 10 (4): 24–27
recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
salaries 10 (4): 18–19
Employment issues for municipal government gardens. Tipton 13 (4): 31–32
enabling gardens Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (3): 27–28
criteria for success 12 (3): 28
Denver Botanic Gardens 12 (3): 25–26
enabling gardens (continued)
   Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
   Holden Arboretum 12 (3): 26–27
   Rusk Institute 12 (3): 24–25

Encephalocarpus strobiliformis 6 (4): 21

Enchanted Woods 28 (3): 17–18
Enchanted Woods at Winterthur: A garden of fairies and woodland spirits. Smith 28 (3): 17–18

Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45


endangered plants
   and Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22
   Center for Plant Conservation 1 (1): 14–19
   and charisma 19 (3): 28–29
   CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
   conservation of 1 (3): 5; 1 (1): 12, 13;
   3 (1): 25–26
   and Cornell 1 (1): 4–5
   education and 11 (4): 6–7
   extinction of 1 (1): 14–15
   federal protection of 1 (1): 12
   and Georgia Botanical Garden 1 (1): 5
   Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
   monitoring 12 (2): 32–34
   portfolio 6 (4): 20–21
   propagation 1 (1): 5; 17; 3 (1): 25
   role of botanic gardens and 12 (2): 8–10, 30

endangered species 21 (3): 16–18

Endangered Species Act 1 (1): 12

endowments
   building 4 (4): 26–27; 9 (2): 8–9, 37
   investment approach to 9 (2): 10–13
   investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
   planned giving and 13 (1): 20–22

energy conservation
   at The New York Botanical Garden 22 (4): 32–34

energy efficiency
   at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20

ENGAGING COLLEGE STUDENTS IN THE WORLD OF PUBLIC GARDENS
28 (2) 2013

Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden. Zadik 28 (2): 14–16
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Engaging our visitors. Cunningham 16 (3): 13–17
Engaging parents. Calin and Speiser 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Hoffman 31 (2): 22
Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21

English gardens 22 (2): 30–32

Enhancing Delaware Highways Initiative
25 (4): 6–8
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration Socolofsky and Burke 28 (1): 13–15

Enid A. Haupt Conservatory
   audio tours 12 (4): 11–13


Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE. Bunting 3 (2): 37

Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden
   at New Orleans Botanical Garden 33 (2): 20–21
Ensuring the financial stability of a nonprofit organization. Grace 13 (1): 8–11, 38–39

environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15
environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET. Aker. Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset 27 (Sp): 28–30

environmental conservation plan
   how-to 11 (4): 32–34

environmental design 13 (2): 13–17

environmental education
   Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
   informal learning and 19 (2): 14–16;
   19 (2): 25–26
   outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
   Path to Biodiversity 19 (3): 21–22
   preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

environmental education (continued)
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
and teacher professional development
19 (2): 30–31
urban forestry and 9 (1): 18–22;
19 (2): 31–33

Environmental Education Awareness
Program 4 (2): 11

environmental management
study 18 (3): 26–27, 38
at Winterthur 18 (3): 26–27, 38
epiphyte collections 3 (4): 30–31
equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27

equity 34 (4): 10–12

Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Ericson, Sally. Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (1): 24
Erosion and sediment control. Broadbooks 5 (3): 20–21, 39
erosion control 5 (3): 20–21, 39
Eryngium yuccifolium. PLANT PROFILE. Burrell 5 (1): 39
ESRI 29 (1): 18–20

Essential resources for garden directors.
Buma, Colbert, Cox, Hamilton, Lyons,
Medbury, Olin, Southard, Spongberg,
Stauffer, Strand, van der Linden, and Zuk
17 (1): 10–14

Essential resources for plant curators. A curator’s list of Internet sites. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
For the Interior West. Hodgson 17 (1): 25–26
For the Mid-Atlantic. Cook 17 (1): 24–25
For the Midwest. Sucher 17 (1): 23–24
For the Northeast. Kelley and Port 17 (1): 27–28
For the Pacific region. Roberts 17 (1): 22–23
For the Southeast. Coplin 17 (1): 27

estate gardens 7 (2): 8–11, 32
ethics
and biodiversity 13 (3): 16–19
of fundraising 26 (Su): 15–16
of plant collections 33 (1): 20–21
volunteers and 6 (4): 17, 28

Ethics Checklist for Curators of Living Plant Collections 33 (1): 20–21
Ethics codes and museum volunteers. Nielsen 6 (4): 17, 28

Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45

ethnobotanical gardens 14 (2): 41–45
ethnobotany
education programs 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
at New York Botanical Garden 6 (3): 11–13
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden 32 (1): 14–15

Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers: Connecting a new generation with old knowledge. DIGGING DEEP. Collinsworth 32 (1): 14–15
Ethnobotany for the nineties. Balick 6 (3): 10–13

Eucalyptus 35 (3): 20–21

EVALUATION 19 (2) 2004
evaluation
and audience research 19 (2): 37–39
cultural consortium 19 (2): 35–36
at Elizabeth Armstrong Glasshouse 19 (2): 24–25
environmental education outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
and evaluative learning 19 (2): 10
evaluators 19 (2): 17, 39–40
external evaluators 19 (2): 10–11;
and the Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
formative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 30–31
front-end 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 34
hierarchy tools for 19 (2): 11–13
at Huntington Botanical Gardens 19 (2): 25–26
internal 19 (2): 10
and interpretive planning 19 (2): 24–25;
19 (2): 34
learning 19 (2): 10
logic models 19 (2): 9
naturalistic 2 (3): 19–20
outcomes-based 19 (2): 9
peer 19 (2): 26–28
planning model for 19 (2): 21
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
primer 19 (2): 8–10
qualitative 19 (2): 8
quantitative 19 (2): 8–9
evaluation (continued)
  research 19 (2): 14–16
  school programs 19 (2): 22–23
  summative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 31–33
  and teacher professional development 19 (2): 30–31
  UPCODE 19 (2): 16
  visitor feedback 19 (2): 25–26
  visitor-centered evaluation 19 (2): 11–13
  visitor-centered hierarchy 19 (2): 11–13
  visitors 19 (2): 31–33
  youth programs 19 (2): 18–20
Evaluation primer. Klemmer 19 (2): 8–10
Evans, Don. Preparing a botanical garden for hurricanes 18 (1): 22–25
Evans, Janet. Volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
Evans, Jenny. Attract visitors with a variety of displays 14 (4): 13–16
  Living collections at Kew 14 (1): 3–8
Evans, Karyl. Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCUS POINT 32 (2): 6–9
Evans, Sara. Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn. FOCUS POINT (w/Charap and Rossi) 36 (4): 10–13

event planning
  Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
  Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
  Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
  Dallas Arboretum 24 (1): 22–23
  temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
  Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
  Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

event security 31 (3): 10–11

events 31 (1): 10–13

events survey
  Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34

Everett Children’s Adventure Garden 14 (3): 3–7

evolution
  Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
  Evolution of college and university gardens. Rakow 18 (4): 7

ex situ conservation
  best applications 19 (3): 10
  Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW) 19 (3): 19–20, 37
  of conifers 13 (3): 5–8
  conservation emergency 19 (3): 21–22
  research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
  role of public gardens 19 (3): 9–10
  Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11
  urban forestry and 9 (1): 17, 40–41
  Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25
Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy, Reichard, Pence, McIvor, Labrecque, Richardson, McGeoch, and Sugii 19 (3): 17–27, 37
Ex situ conservation of conifers. Thomas and Tripp 13 (3): 5–8
Ex situ conservation on the college campus. Graves 19 (3): 32–34
Ex situ conservation on the international stage. Galbraith and Wyse Jackson 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Ex situ plant conservation. Maunder, Havens, and Guerrant 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Ex situ plant conservation. Mander, Havens, and Guerrant 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) BOOK REVIEW.
  Reichard 19 (3): 38–39


executive search 4 (4): 18–21
Exhibits as educator. Borun 16 (3): 10–12
Exhibit program option. Vandiver 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Exhibitions as a way in. Zadik 24 (1): 11–14
exhibits (continued)

Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
Alcatraz Floregium 31 (2): 25
Azaleas: “The Flaming Drama of the South 32 (1): 24
changing with times 14 (4): 13–16
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
children’s art 30 (1): 28–29
for children 16 (3): 28–30
collaborations and 3 (4): 40–41;
15 (1): 19–21
for conservatories 3 (4): 38; 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit
29 (1): 24–25
crowd-sourcing of 29 (1): 24–25
Desert Botanical Garden 12 (4): 6–10;
24 (1): 19–21
design 24 (1): 35–37
designing to engage visitors 16 (3): 32–34
developing 2 (3): 6–8; 2 (3): 9–10;
3 (4): 38–41
educators and 16 (3): 10–12
follies 33 (3): 24
Game of Thorns™ 33 (2): 24–25
Garden Casitas 34 (4) 13
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 25
guide to 2 (3): 6–8
Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20
impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
interactive 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37;
19 (1): 34–35
interprete 6 (3): 26–28, 36
interpretive planning for 19 (2): 34
labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
at Morris Arboretum 33 (2): 27–29
North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
Orchids at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
parking lots as 5 (1): 14–17
partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
permanent plantings as 2 (3): 14–15, 26
Photo Documentation Project 35 (2): 32–33
planning 24 (1): 35–37; 24 (1): 44
Plants Under Glass 3 (4): 38–41
points for design 16 (3): 28–30
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
exhibits (continued)

pop-up 30 (1): 28–29
principles for planning and design of 19 (4): 18–19
roots 31 (1): 22–23
Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative 2 (3): 11–12
sculpture garden 32 (3): 14–15
SLowlife 21 (2): 23–24
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
traveling 2 (3): 11–12; 2 (3): 13;
visitor-centered 12 (4): 6–10
and visitors 21 (2): 20–22
water-wise garden 33 (4): 27
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
words as 30 (2): 18–19
Exhibits. Vandiver 2 (3): 6–8
Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens.  ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stauffer 24 (1): 7–8
EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS 2 (3) 1987
EXHIBITS IN THE GARDEN 24 (1) 2009
Exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT. Introduction by Folsom. White, Reichard,
exotic species
collecting 11 (4): 24–29
decision tree for invasiveness 12 (2): 27
distribution of 12 (2): 25–27
ecological frameworks 12 (2): 28
and gardens 12 (2): 22–25
introductions 12 (2): 25–26
problem of 12 (2): 22–25
responsible actions 12 (2): 27
Expanding role of horticultural support facilities. Briggs 8 (2): 6–9
expedition planning Coastal Southeast Expedition (COSE) 33 (2): 12–15
Experience gorgeous Georgia. COLORS OF SUCCESS. Pack 25 (1): 28–29
Exploration of what English gardens have that we don’t. Brophy 22 (2): 30–32
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. VIEWPOINT. White 14 (2): 35–36
Exploring the world of international garden tours. PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL. Schmidt
26 (Su): 30–32
Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past. Solsvig and Johnson 14 (2): 31–34
Extraordinary women in public horticulture. FOCAL POINT. Jewell 35 (1): 10–13
Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand: Plant Combinations for North American Gardens (Frederick) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (3): 35–36
Faber, Betsy. Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Feldman) 19 (2): 34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
facility rental 5 (4): 23–24
Fagus
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Fahringer, Margaret. The garden experience 8 (3): 10–13, 36
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Fairchild, David 32 (2): 28–29
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden butterflies at 29 (1): 22–23
community engagement 21 (1): 11
cycad collection 7 (2): 34–36; 10 (2): 31, 37
cycad conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
marketing 21 (1): 11
palm collection 10 (2): 31, 37; 21 (2): 39–40
and responses to climate change 22 (4): 15–16
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival. Campbell and Maunder 23 (2): 18–19
Fairchild Tropical Garden See Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden
Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36
Fairchild’s palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Davenport 21 (2): 39–40
Falk, Don. New response to endangerment (w/Thibodeau) 1 (1): 14–19
Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
Falleta-Cowden, Mashlan. Audience research in gardens and arboretas: Traditional methods and a new approach. DIGGING DEEP (w/Sargent) 36 (3): 20–21
Family learning through garden explorations. Wagner 16 (3): 20–23
Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens. Conley 14 (3): 27–29
Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators. Diehl 17 (3): 34–35
Farmer, Jessica. Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-INDUSTRY 32 (2): 26–27
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
Fascinated Rudbeckia hirta flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Ballistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter? Lewis 21 (1): 13
"Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW. Leavell 25 (4): 9–11
fauna
at Chicago Park District conservatories 13 (3): 38
birds 13 (3): 40–42; 18 (2): 14
butterflies 13 (3): 38–40; 18 (2): 14;
19 (3): 23–24
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Fauna meets flora in Florida. MORE IDEAS! Chabot 25 (2): 28–29
Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Faust, Barbara. Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition 15 (1): 19–21
Fava, Jim. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Federal protection for plants. Smith 1 (1): 12, 22
Feldman, Carmia. Arboretum All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Faber) 19 (2): 34
What leadership training has done for me 20 (3): 24–25
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Donnelly) 5 (1): 33–36
FEMMEnomenal Bluegrass Botanicals celebrates Kentucky women and native plants. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Zeller 36 (4): 26
fences vines 35 (4): 20–21
Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes. 29 (1): 28–31
Fernwood in Woodland garden across the nation. Bowles 10 (3): 30

garden railroad 26 (Sp): 10–11
Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve.
GARDEN PORTRAIT. Royer 16 (1): 30–31
Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature Preserve.
GARDEN PROFILE. Coleman 28 (4): 34–35

**Fernwood Nature Preserve** See Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve

Ferrer, Rosa M. Gimenez. IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 10 (3): 40–42

Ferris, Arleen. Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41

Fetzer, Jody. Plant health and public perception (w/Baker) 30 (1): 18–21
Fialkowski, Carol. Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11
Education about the environment 5 (2): 28, 36–37
Involving students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 20–21
Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
field guides campus 18 (4): 20–22

**Field Museum of Natural History**
Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection 13 (2): 41–43

**FIELD NOTES**
Can we link horticulture and education? 11 (3): 26–29
Filicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lorimer 33 (3): 16–17

**Filoli House and Garden** 15 (2): 5
irrigation at 4 (1): 12
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26

**finances**
and accounting software 13 (1): 16–19
comprehensive planning 11 (4): 14–17, 41
fund raising focus 11 (4): 14–17, 41
and key elements to stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
stability of 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39

**Financial Accounting Standards Board**
changes in 9 (2): 23–24

**financial management**
books for nonprofits 9 (2): 25–26, 36
and key elements to financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
for new gardens 4 (1): 36–37
and stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39

**financial planning**
for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
at Omaha Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Financial planning for gardens in transition. Crews 13 (1): 12–14, 39

**FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY:**
**INVESTING IN YOUR GARDEN’S FUTURE** 13 (1) 1998
Finding a vocation in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Clark 20 (2): 33
Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY. French 24 (4): 30
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
Finke, Luann. Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Finke, Stephanie M. Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 19
Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE. Aiello 18 (2): 40–41

**fir collections** 18 (2): 40–41

**fire** See natural disasters or prescribed burns

**First-Nations Garden** 21 (4): 22–25
Fischel, Helen. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Lyons, and Dierking) 25 (4): 27–29
Fish, John M. Trees as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
Fite, Liz. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Jackson and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21

fitness programs
Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Flanagan, Christine A. Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Mims) 22 (3): 10–14
Children, plants, and our future 21 (2): 13–16
How plants work in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 28–30
Flato, Ted. Communion and conservancy (w/Herdeg) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37
Flora of Hawai’i. COLLECTION PROFILE. Van Dyke 11 (1): 30–31
Flora of North America 29 (2): 28–29
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW. Oppe 17 (4): 23
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden and 27 (Su/F): 21–23
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climatic change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
floras

Floras (continued)
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23
Florida Botanical Gardens 16(2):3–7
mission 16 (2): 6
Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY. Yates and Larsen 16 (2): 3
Florida rosemary 34 (3): 16–17
flower shows 9 (4): 30–32
Focal Point Administrative lessons. White 31 (2): 26
Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives.
Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9
Alliances enhance marketing efforts.
Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement.
Allen 34 (3): 8–11
Catching and keeping fleeting gardens:
Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. Beck 31 (2): 8
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanical gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. Callan 36 (1): 6–9
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12-13
Focal Point (continued)

Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12
Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. Weber, Veltman, and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17
Garden and the city. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9
Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9
Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. Dotson 35 (4): 7–10
Investing in a green future. Kohlberg, Browon, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9
Learning from the pandemic. Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley 36 (2): 6–9
Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. Manzo 31 (2): 20–21
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
Monarchs: More than just pollinators. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
Museums move outdoors. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19

Focal Point (continued)

Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9
People, plants, partnerships: A prescription for success. Lacerte 36 (3): 6–9
Plant Select and nonprofit plant introduction programs: Right plant, right place, everywhere. Shrigley 36 (1): 10–13
Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
Public gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn. Charap, Evans, and Rossi 36 (4): 10–13
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
Succession planning. Parker 33 (4): 10–13
Sustainable Communities Field School. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain… Doran 33 (2): 6–11
Welcoming dogs to your garden. Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin 36 (4): 6–9
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

**FOCAL POINT** (continued)

When cemeteries are also public gardens.
Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9


Fockele, Mildred Pinnell. Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (1): 22–23

Focus on the future. Kim and de la Fleur 16 (2): 18–21

Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Strand 33 (3): 24

Folsom, Debra B. (continued)

Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45

Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42–43


Folsom, James P. Are we there yet? 8 (4): 8–10

Bonsai collections. Introduction 7 (4): 38

Children’s literature revisited 17 (1): 34–38

Communication. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (1): 7

Conservatories of the 80s 3 (4): 12–16

Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45


Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (1): 33–34

Food for thought 5 (4): 16–19, 44

From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden as a place for wonder 28 (3): 19–20

Garden legacies of the Golden Age 7 (2): 8–11, 32

Garden of children’s literature 12 (4): 31–34

Garden of the future 17 (4): 10–12

Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45

Get involved 4 (2): 29

Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45

Huntington desert garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16

Investment approach for endowment funds. Introduction 9 (2): 10–13

Issues and ethics of plant collections 11 (4): 24–29

More we give, the more we gain 22 (2): 28

Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE 7 (3): 37–38

Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW 14 (3): 30

Plants and cultures 14 (2): 8–11

Pursuits not so trivial 12 (3): 6–7

Question of liability 4 (3): 10–14, 37

Raven, Peter. INTERVIEW 11 (4): 8–13, 43

Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (2): 7–9

Resurrecting botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37

Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT 15 (2): 3–6
Folsom, James P. (continued)
Water management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
5 (3): 6
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. 20 (3):6–7
Fong, Herb. The art and science of management 4 (3): 20–21
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
EarthBox 22 (2): 24
The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
FOOD AND BOTANIC GARDENS 23 (2)
2008
food classes
at Alanta Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–9
at Queens Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–9
Food for thought. Folsom 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Rothman 25 (3): 5–7
food movement 25 (3): 8–10; 25 (3): 11–12
"Food Movement, Rising, The." Pollan 25 (3): 8–10
food pantries
at Queens Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–9
food plant collections 12 (3): 14–15
food services 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Foote, Carl. When is a worker an independent contractor? 10 (2): 6–8
For climate descriptions...try the Walter system. Hamilton 2 (4): 20–22
For information about traveling exhibits.
Pachuta 2 (3):13, 25–26
For more information. Rambusch, Berg, Gurney, Woodhams, and Meier 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Forbes, Holly. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 27 (W): 18–20
California native bulb collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 37
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 29 (1): 28–31
Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad Collection™, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (4): 18–19
Forcing perennial plants. SPECIAL REPORT.
Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
forests
management of 3 (2): 33–34
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
FOREWORD
Roots in the past, Routes to the future.
Smith 11 (1): 5
Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education (w/Daubmann) 24 (1): 15–17
Developing a living collection in a historic landscape 20 (1): 14–16
How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change 23 (1): 13–15
Forster, R. Roy. Canadian Heritage Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 36–37
Controlling pond vegetation 5 (3): 25, 38
New garden in the making. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (2): 26
Forsythia
Fort Worth Botanic Garden
Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™ 31 (4): 18–19
Forum
Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Value of plant collections. DeMarie 11 (2): 7, 31
What are we conserving? Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
Foster Botanical Gardens
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster, Eden. Building a garden for everyone (w/Eidson) 8 (3): 28–30
Master planning an education program 9 (3): 30–33
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'. PLANT PROFILE. Lewandowski 4 (4): 36

Foundation Center’s online services in Essential resources for garden directors. Stauffer 17 (1): 13

Founding gardeners. Malarkey 27 (W): 30–31

Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void in botanical education left by colleges and universities. Hayes 28 (2): 6-9


Fowler, Holly. Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. Restoring Wetlands (w/Partain) 27 (Sp): 31–32

Fox, Lee. Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8

Fragrance and texture in public garden design. Scarfone 15 (2):15–18

Frank, Lisa. Telling your garden’s story 3 (3): 12–15

Where to start: Public relations 4 (1): 34–35

Franklin, Carol. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15


Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens Chase Community Gardener Training Program 25 (1): 11–13

community gardening 25 (1): 11–13

fundraising 26 (Su): 10–11

Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13

volunteers 26 (Su): 10–11

Women's Auxiliary Board 26 (Su): 10–11


Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three collectors. Michener 21 (4): 12–13

Franklinia alatamaha collectors 21 (4): 12–13

Fraser, Susan. Bringing plant information to people (w/Rosen) 17 (1):15–17

Fraxinus

collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40

Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40

University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 39–40

Frederik Meijer Sculpture Park and Gardens

COVID-19 pandemic and 36 (2): 6–9

Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39

PHOTOSYNTHESIS Betty 36 (3): 16–17

sculpture, Ai Wei Wei 32 (2): 10–13

free admission for health-care workers 36 (3): 6–9

Fremontodendron 'California Glory'. PLANT PROFILE. Hyland 6 (6): 41–42

French, Katherine R. The Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43

French, Penn. Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY 24 (4): 30

Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT. Qiu and Mack 34 (4):10–12

Frett, Jeanne. Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (3): 40–41


at Tucson Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14


Friends of the National Arboretum Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

Frisbie, Margaret. Partnership grows a garden 14 (3): 21–24

Fritch, Helen S. The alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 6–8

Frith, Renee, One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (3): 14–15

Froats, Ted. Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 32 (4): 20–21

Froehle, Andrea. Cultivating your gift shop. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 36 (2): 27

From a Taiwanese garden to the Arnold in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Hsu 20 (3): 36

From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Warsowe 20 (3): 36–37

From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden as a place for wonder. Folsom 28 (3): 19-20
From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization. Barnett and Stark 21 (1): 6–8, 32
From free to fee. MORE IDEAS! Lacerte 25 (4): 25–26
From horses to Hostas: The Nationally Accredited Hosta CollectionTM at Toledo Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Milbrodt 36 (3): 18–19
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
From nature to culture. Hoffman 10 (1): 11–12, 42
From private to public. Turner 8 (1): 22–24
From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. Penstemon Collection. DeBolt 32 (SI): 28
From the arboretum to the nursery. Raulston 1 (3): 18–20, 26
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Lathrop 1 (2): 3
From the ground up. Mielcarek and Livingston 16 (2): 8–11
From the living collection to the urban forest. Meyer 9 (1): 12–13, 44
From tulips to okra. Vetare 20 (1): 8–10
Fromme, Tres. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/McClendon) 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Designing great gardens 21 (1): 24–27
Leading the design process 19 (4): 16–17, 40
Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING (w/Brackman) 25 (4): 32–34
Frorer holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 10 (1): 39
Frowine, Steven A. How gardens and mail order companies can help one another 2 (4): 19
Fulks, Kristin. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Crader) 26 (Sp): 19–21
Fuller, Sherry. Propagation for a community plant sale. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Kellow) 36 (4): 22–23

**Fullerton Arboretum**
citrus collection 19 (4): 42–43
Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Dyment 19 (4): 42–43

**FUND RAISING  1 (2) 1986**
Fund raising consultant. Bruner 10 (2): 9–12, 34
Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions. Skotheim 4 (4): 26–27
fundraising 11 (3): 5–6
government 11 (2): 14–17
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
Olbrich Botanical Gardens 11 (3): 12–15
Funding the forest. Thomas 18 (3): 30–31, 39

**fundraising**
#givingTuesday 31 (3): 25
and the annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
board recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
and corporate giving 1 (2): 8–10; 7 (3): 8–11
at Daniel Stowe J. Botanical Garden 16 (2): 24–27
at Desert Botanical Garden 36 (1): 24
and donors’ needs 16 (2): 24–27
and endowments 4 (4): 26–27
ethics 26 (Su): 15–16
at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
fundamental to gardens 8 (1): 28;
11 (3): 5–6
future of 12 (1): 11–13
at Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (3): 18–21
for natural areas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 1 (2): 26, 22
and planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
predictions 12 (1): 12–13
research collections and 4 (2): 28–31
steps to success 8 (1): 28–30
strategies 11 (3): 12–15
trends in 12 (1): 11
Fundraising? Ellis 16 (2): 24–27
Fundraising issues for college and university gardens. Olin 18 (4): 14–16
Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT. Weber, Veltman, and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17

**future leaders**
qualities of 20 (3): 8–13
future leaders (continued)
    and student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
future leaders, training 13 (4): 14–25
    academic programs 20 (3): 42
    Chanticleer 13 (4): 16–17
    Cornell University 13 (4): 14–16
    Garden Conservancy 13 (4): 17–19
    internship programs 15 (3): 24–26
    Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20
    Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
    role of academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
    University of Florida 13 (4): 20–22
    University of Tennessee 13 (4): 22–23
    University of Washington 13 (4): 24–25
Future of volunteerism. Carpenter 11 (4) :22–23
Gabis Arboretum at Purdue Northwest
Quercus collection 35 (2): 20–22
Gagen, Judith. Designed to be beautiful (w/Bray) 15 (2): 27–29
Gagliardi, James. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (3): 26
Gagliardo, Ron. Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 36, 44
Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Laufer) 22 (2): 16–17
Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Laufer) 21 (4): 39–40
Gagné, Wayne C. Trouble in paradise (w/Wagner) 1 (1): 6–8
Gaining audience insight through new partnerships. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Trishmann-Marks 36 (4): 28
Galanthus elwesi 6 (4): 21
Galbraith, David A. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (2): 14
Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (4): 7
Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 16–19
Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Wyse Jackson) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Natural areas at public gardens 18 (3): 10–13
Game of Thorns™. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25
Game of Thorns™
at Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 33 (2): 24–25
Ganna Walska Lotusland
butterfly garden 24 (2): 12–13
cycad collection 10 (2): 30, 40;
historic landscape 20 (1): 11–13
history of 28 (4): 10–12
international connections through plant societies 22 (2): 20
IPM 13 (2): 34–36, 45
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
palm collection 10 (2): 30, 40
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 12–13
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29
Garcia-Domínguez, Elizabeth. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Kennedy) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT. Buma 15 (3): 30–32
Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9
garden-based youth programs 36 (3): 6–9
Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
Garden Conservancy preservation fellowship 13 (4): 17–19
and Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24
Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Noble 13 (4): 17–19
Garden Conservancy Northwest Network
Google treks 34 (4): 22–23
garden design
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 7–9
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
native plants 24 (4): 7–9
garden design training
at Portland Japanese Garden 35 (2): 30–31
garden designer
Beatrix Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
garden development
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville 30 (2): 22–25
GARDEN EXHIBITS
Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave. Mooney 30 (1): 30
Alcatraz Florilegium. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25
GARDEN EXHIBITS (continued)

Celebrating New American Gardens.
34 (2): 24–25

Crowd-sourced centennial exhibit. Bicknell
29 (1): 24–25

Dan Lawrie International Sculpture
Garden. Hall 32 (3): 14–15

Designing motivational signage in a water-

Exposed: The secret life of roots. Dotson
31 (1): 22–23

FEMMEonernal Bluegrass Botanicals
celebrates Kentucky women and native
plants. Zeller 36 (4): 26

Folies: Architectural Whimsy in the
Garden. Strand 33 (3): 24

Game of Thorns™. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25

Growing monumental art in a public
garden. Perez 31 (4): 15

Heritage breed animals in a public Garden.
Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16

Hunting for garden treasures: An
Exhibition of the Jenkins Photo
Documentation Project. Kuniholm 35
(2): 32–33

Longhouse Reserve. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23

Louder than words. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19

Making scents: The art and passion of
fragrance. Lanier 34 (1): 13

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop sculpture

Orchid Show: Endless Form. Perales 35
(1): 25

Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian
Gardens. Galgiardi 34 (3): 26

Pop-up exhibits Zadik 30 (1): 28–29

Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and
laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion
Morell 32 (2): 28–29

Sculpture Trail: A visual surprise at every
turn. Moskowitz 36 (3): 23

Tree-cycling. Haley, Sawyers, Peter, and
Windhager 36 (2): 26

"We Got It!" Conklin 33 (1): 14

Garden experience. Fahringer 8 (3): 10–13, 36

garden follies Winterthur 33 (3): 24

Garden for all. CASE STUDY. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24


Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO.
Lavoipierre 30 (2): 26–27


Garden in the Woods
and garden management 10 (3): 11–13
green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™
31 (1): 14–15

native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
New England Wild Flower Society

as rare plant garden 13 (3): 32–33

woodland garden 2 (3): 18

Garden information systems in The shape of
tings to come: Education. McClintock and
Armstrong 12 (1): 22–23
garden leadership

on climate change 32 (2): 20–21
on conservation 32 (2): 20–21

Garden legacies of the Golden Age. Folsom
7 (2): 8–11, 32

Garden libraries working together. Bristol
8 (4): 23–24

Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical
Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) BOOK
REVIEW. Stieber 10 (4): 29

GARDEN MASTER PLANNING—PAST,
PRESENT, AND FUTURE 14 (1) 1999
garden photography workshop 30 (3): 14–15

Gardenography workshop design.
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Holt 30 (3): 14–15

Garden of children’s literature. Folsom
12 (4): 31–34

Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance
heirloom collection 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Anderson 14 (1): 45–48

Garden of the future. Folsom 17 (4): 10–12

Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints
for Planning and Planting an Arboretum
(Lape) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (1): 37–38

Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom
line. Sifton 25 (2): 7–10

GARDEN PORTRAITS


Airlie Gardens. Rowe and Williams
15 (2): 37–39

Arboretum at the University of Guelph.
Watson 12 (3): 44–45

Birmingham Botanical Gardens. Spicer
19 (2): 42–43

Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic
Garden) Tyler and Rother 14 (4): 32–38

Chanticleer. Woods 11 (1): 44
GARDEN PORTRAITS (continued)
Children’s garden 90 years in the making and still growing (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
Desert Botanical Garden. Slauson 12 (1): 44–45
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
Lauritzen Gardens. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. Owing 17 (2): 42–43
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39
Scenic Hudson. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
Shaw Arboretum. Trager 11 (2): 44
Toronto Music Garden. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47
University of Chicago. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PORTRAITS (continued)
Manion, John 31 (1): 9
McDonough, Frank 33 (2): 23
Moreau, Tara 36 (2): 28
Murphy, Rich. 30 (2): 11
Oberle, Stephanie 34 (2): 28
Quifiones, Adriana 32 (4): 25
Tepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23
Tukey, Paul 31 (2): 24
Turner-Skoff, Jessica 31 (3): 28
Wait, Judy 33 (1): 24
Wegley, Jenny 33 (4): 26
Wright, Jonathon 31 (4): 27

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24
Garden to Garden Disaster Response Center 32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5
fire, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
G2G Fund 35 (3): 28–29
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Garden tourism. Benfield 14 (1): 31–33

garden tours, international
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30–32
Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
Garden web. Line 16 (2): 32–35

Gardens
advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
and beauty 15 (2): 3–6
California perennial 2 (1): 5, 25
challenges 21 (1): 14–15
community 11 (3): 19–20
conservation 3 (1): 26; 11 (2): 11–13, 40
criteria for 13 (1): 34–35
and culture 22 (3): 15–17
cultural 11 (3): 34
defined 13 (1): 34
and design 21 (1): 24–27
and economic development 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 12
enabling 12 (3): 24–29
English 22 (2): 30–32
establishing 4 (1): 35, 48
estate 7 (2): 8–11, 32
and exotic species 12 (2): 22–25
and future gardeners 20 (3): 6–7
17 (4): 10–12
as griots 17 (3): 25
history of 11 (1): 8–11; 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 16
progress 21 (1): 14–15
in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
in the West 2 (3): 4
influence of 20 (2): 33–34
purpose of 4 (1): 14–15
research 21 (1): 16–17
rock 1 (3): 4
as safe havens 15 (3): 30–32
and scenarios for the future 11 (4): 35–36
and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
and self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
and sense of place 22 (3): 10–14,
22 (3): 15–17
showcasing diversity of 22 (3): 10–14
showcasing work of 22 (3): 10–14
South Africa 12 (2): 18–21, 49
and spirituality 21 (1): 12
and stewardship 21 (1): 13
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
technology 15 (4): 3–5
tourism 11 (3): 20
university 3 (3): 25–26
and urban forestry research 9 (1): 24–28
why they matter 21 (1): 9–10; 13, 32
work 7 (4): 32–35
zoological 3 (2): 10

Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
GARDENS AND THE ADA 8 (3) 1993
Gardens as agents for community development. Roberts 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Gardens as griots. Simpson 17 (3): 25
Gardens at Trout River Plaza. 25 (2): 28–29
Gardens Collaborative 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Garden's guide to NEA and NEH. Lee 1 (2): 18–19
Gardens, history of 32 (3): 10–13
GARDENS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT 22 (4) 2007
Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Gardens of the American Rose Center.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Winter 9 (4): 25
Gardens of the Big Bend at University of Florida
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
Gardens on Spring Creek
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
propagation for plant sale 36 (4): 22–23
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT. Zuk
17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Gardner, Rob. The carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 38

**Garfield Park Conservatory**
and community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Chihuly exhibit 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden 14 (3): 21–24
and fauna 13 (3): 38
Garibay, Cecilia. Using audience research to engage Latino families. 26 (F): 11

**Garvan Woodland Gardens**
Garvue, Dena. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Stephens) 19 (4): 25–27
Characteristics of an exemplary plant collection 21 (1): 28–31
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (4): 36–37

**Gateway Greening**
25 (1): 16–17
Gavin, Sally. Cultivating NYBG’s workforce 13 (4): 48–49
*Gazania rigens* PHOTOSYNTHESIS Vail 36 (1): 18–19

**genetic diversity**

**Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs)**
and agriculture 33 (3): 10–12
science topics, controversial 36 (1): 6–9
Genser, Floss. Hansell Award winner: Haverford College Arboretum 9 (3): 18
*Genus Paphiopedilum* (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW.
Folsom 3 (2): 45

**Geranium collection**
22 (4): 36–37

**Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden.** NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Gates 22 (4): 36–37

**Geographic Information Systems (GIS)**
and collections management 8 (4): 18–20, 36
as conservation tool 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Geographic information systems. Creech and McDonald 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36

**Georgia Botanical Garden**
conservation program 12 (2): 38
endangered plants program 1 (1): 5

**Georgia Southern Botanical Garden**
Hansell Award 9 (3): 17–18

**Gerlowski, Neil.** Garden Professional Spotlight 32 (3): 26

**Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN)**
35 (1): 6–9
germplasm 19 (3): 14–16, 37
collecting 2 (1): 10–13
crabapple 15 (2): 40
sharing 35 (1): 6–9
Germplasm collecting for public gardens. Thibodeau 2 (1): 10–13

Geselbracht, David. Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT (w/Lewis) 31 (2): 8–11
Get involved. Folsom 4 (2): 29
Getting on the map. Tankersley and Harry-Jackson 15 (4): 12–15
Getting real. Goldman and Hyland 8 (1): 19–21
Getting to green in the desert. Mack 28 (1): 9
Getting to know your constituencies. Roberts 5 (2): 10–13, 42
Getting with the programs. Sud 15 (4): 3–5
Gibbs, Landon. "Logarium": A different kind of shade garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 36 (2): 24–25

**Gibson, Atsuko.** Garden Professional Spotlight 33 (3): 25
Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4

**gift shop**
custom items 36 (2): 27
dollar "round up" program 36 (2): 27
dollar "round up" program 36 (2): 27
eco-friendly store design 36 (2): 27
local art 36 (2): 27
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36  
(1986 – 2021)

**Gift Shop**  
(reusable branded bag 36 (2): 27  
sustainable items 36 (2): 27  
vendors, diverse 36 (2): 27  
Gift shop and restaurant/café operators:  
Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not?  
MORE IDEAS! RETAIL. Manask, Stephens,  
and Sheldon 26 (Sp): 27–29  
**Ginkgo Collection** 34 (2): 16–17; 34 (2): 18–19  
**GIS** See Geographic Information Systems  
**Giverny** 15 (2): 7, 11–13  
Giving to keep: Plant distribution for  
germplasm security, conservation, and  
industry benefit. FOCAL POINT. Aker and  
Kerr 35 (1): 6–9  
Glasener, Erica L. Nuts and bolts of labeling.  
SPECIAL REPORT (w/Laren) 2 (4): 26–30  
Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9  
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEW 1 (2): 6–7  
**Glass Garden At Rusk Institute**  
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21  
job training 25 (2): 20–21  
Gleaves, Charles T. (Chuck) Beautification vs.  
preservation. VIEWPOINT 20 (1): 6–7  
Small public garden wrestles with the big  
computer question 8 (4): 25–26  
Glenn, Alston. Developing an endowment  
9 (2): 8–9, 37  
Glimpse into the world of research: Common  
methods and their applications. Stopsky  
26 (Su): 22  
**Global Climate Change Research Program**  
27 (Su/F): 41–44  
**GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE: THINKING  
OUTSIDE THE BOX 27 (SU/F) 2012**  
**global food system** 25 (3): 13–14  
**Global Position Satellite (GPS)** 19 (1): 23  
**Global Strategy for Plant Conservation**  
19 (3): 11; 22 (2): 8–9; 26 (Sp): 22–24;  
33 (4): 6–9  
**Global Tree Portal** 36 (4): 24–25  
**GLOBAL VIEW**. Botanic gardens in the Decade  
on Ecosystem Restoration. Shaw  
36 (4): 24–25  
Google treks to northwest garden.  
Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25  
Growing our social role. Whittington,  
Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6–8  
How has COVID-19 impacted collections  
Looks good enough to eat. Pearson  
31 (4): 22–23  
**GLOBAL VIEW (continued)**  
New vision for ancient trees. Metzger  
30 (3): 20–21  
Nurturing cultural exchange through  
Japanese American Gardens. Kaminsky  
and Schorr 34 (4): 14–15  
**Global Warming**  
and Arnold Arboretum 22 (4): 7–9  
tracking in public gardens 22 (4): 7–9  
Glover, Gene. Understanding volunteer  
contracts 6 (2): 23, 38  
**GMO** See Genetically Modified Organisms  
**goats**  
natural areas management 33 (1): 6–9  
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9  
Goetz, Ellin. Restoring the legacy of  
sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s  
Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes,  
and Parker) 23 (3, 4): 35–38  
Going with the grain. Harris-Lovett  
25 (3): 19–20  
**Goizueta Gardens**  
animals, heritage 35 (3): 16  
**Golden Age estates** 7 (2): 8–11, 32  
**Golden Age of American Gardens** (Griswold  
and Weller) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (2): 31  
**Golden Gate Park** 17 (3): 20–21, 36  
Goldman, Laurie Sverdlove. Getting real  
(w/Hyland) 8 (1): 19–21  
**Gongora Collection**  
Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19  
**Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why  
Business Thinking is Not the Answer**  
(Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (3): 43  
**Goodnestone** 22 (2): 30–32  
Goodsmith, Jennifer. Surprisingly! Use humor  
to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN  
GROW? (w/Sackman) 29 (1): 10-11  
**Goodstay Gardens**  
visitor survey 15 (3): 21  
Goodwin, Duncan. Paths to the community  
(w/Rakow and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37  
**Google Treks**  
Garden Conservancy Northwest  
Network 33 (4): 24–25  
Google treks to northwest garden.  
GLOBAL VIEW. Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25  
Goosman, Gary. Community gardening in  
Cincinnati in Community outreach  
5 (2): 24–25  
Gordon, Leslie. BBG’s new education complex.  
WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11, 31
Gordon, Peter. Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Byrne) 24 (3): 21–22


South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4–5

**Gott, Ryan.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (3): 27

governance
overview 4 (4): 14–17
self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
government contracts 10 (2): 16–19

**GPS See Global Position Satellite**
Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES.
Carroll and Bornstein 11 (3): 27–28
Graham, Andrew William, Jr. Tree conservation 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Grand planning begins with strategic planning in Two views on planning. Worssam 12 (4): 37–38

grant sources
federal government 7 (3): 12–17
Institute of Museum Services (IMS) 1 (2): 14–16; 7 (3): 14–16
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 7 (3): 14, 16
National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14–17
Grants from the endowments. Tomlinson and Sapon 1 (2): 17, 22
Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results. Weathington 26 (Sp): 8–9
Gratacos, Xavier. *Cycas macroserica* cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (3): 18–19
Graves, James H. Ex situ conservation on the college campus 19 (3): 32–34
Gray, Melody. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Moydell, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32

**Great Dixter** 28 (4): 32–33
**Great Park Botanical Garden** 22 (1): 16–18
**Greater Kansas City Community Foundation** 20 (3): 20–21
Greater than the sum of its parts. Simmons and McDonald 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Greco, Steven E. Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Burke) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Green, Thomas L. National Crabapple Evaluation Program 1 (3): 17, 26
and energy conservation 13 (2): 22
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
**Green Book** in Essential resources for garden directors. Zuk 17 (1): 14
green business
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
Green, Danielle L. Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (1): 20–21
**Green Design Wiki** 24 (1): 44
green exhibits 24 (1): 44
Green exhibits. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 24 (1): 44
**GREEN INDUSTRY 27 (W) 2013**
green industry
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11
#landscapechat Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
public gardens 27 (W): 8
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
regulations 27 (W): 9–11
Science Career Continuum 27 (W) 12–15
social media 27 (W): 8
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 27 (W): 5
Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability. Jackson 27 (W): 12–15
Green industry best management practices in a tropical garden. Anderson 27 (W): 9–11
GREEN LEADERSHIP 23 (1) 2008
Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW. Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30
green parking lots
at Cincinnati Zoo & Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
at Missouri Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
at Queens Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green Products and Services
EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
International Dark-Sky Association
23 (1): 33–34
Sustainable Choice 23 (1): 33–34
VeriFlora 3 (1): 33–34
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
Green Restaurant Association 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification
Missouri Botanical Garden 25 (2): 30–31
Phipps Conservatory 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
green roofs
Center for Sustainable Landscapes
32 (4): 14–15
conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
27 (Su/F): 37–38
native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 13–14
green roofs (continued)
research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
and stormwater management 20 (4): 8;
20 (4): 10–11
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
Green Spring Gardens
Hamamelis collection 16 (3): 38–39;
23 (3, 4): 15–16
Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection:
Big payoffs for a small garden. Olien and Skarphol 23 (3, 4):15–16
Green Today, Growing Tomorrows 22 (3): 10–14
Green-Wood Cemetery
Bermudagrass control 36 (4): 10–13
climate change 36 (4): 10–13
climate-adaptive turf management 36 (4): 10–13
Quercus collection 35 (2): 20–22
turfgrass 36 (4): 10–13
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Greene, Stephanie L. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
Greenest Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 13–15
Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Socolofsky) 12 (4): 6–10
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (3): 32–33
greenhouse gas
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE. Morse 14 (3): 33–36
greenhouses
display 3 (4): 21–23, 33
energy efficiency in 32 (1): 10–13
glazing 3 (4): 19–20
lighting 32 (1): 10–13
research 3 (4): 28–29
split-night 1 (2): 4
sustainable 23 (1): 16–18
Greening a garden. Piacentini 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
Greening of Wilmington Program 5 (2): 23, 34
Greening our gardens through sustainable development. Lorenz 13 (2): 10–12
Guided by mission in New Orleans: Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal role in neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
In Veronica’s Garden (Cadwaladr) BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 34, 44
Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape 24 (1): 9–10
Who goes there? 19 (2): 37–39
greenways as links to neighborhoods 20 (2): 35–37
Grella, Pam. Surviving massive budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Michener) 20 (4): 16–19
Grieg, Nancy. Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Griffith, Gary. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT (w/Theis) 11 (3): 7, 35
Griffith, M. Patrick. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Husby) 24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Noblick and Husby) 23 (2): 26–29
Ready for the next hurricane? 31 (3): 8–9
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Tucker) 32 (4): 18–19
griot 17 (3): 25
Grogg, Cathy. How to establish a coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Froats 32 (2): 20–21
Grove, Deborah. 300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 31 (3): 20–21
Grover, Lucinda. Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 38–40
Growing a retail presence from the ground up. Andoniadis 13 (1): 24–27
Growing Connection (TGC) 22 (2): 24
Growing Connection. Patterson 22 (2): 24
Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti. Morris 27 (Sp): 7–9
GROWING GREENER
Carbon footprint of produce. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34
Gardening and climate change. Marinelli 24 (2): 31
Green parking lot. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green products and services. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
Green Restaurant Certification. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
Green roof systems. Marinelli 24 (3): 31–32
Landscape for Life. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32
Sustainable Sites Initiative. Marinelli 23 (3, 4): 48–49
What is a green exhibit? Marinelli 24 (1): 44
Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez. GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (4): 15
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45
Growing our ethical skills. Pribbenow 26 (Su): 15–16
Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW. Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6-8
Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort. Driscoll 13 (4): 50–53
Growing the imagination. Messervy 28 (3): 19–20
Growing together. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Ranney Wolkins 29 (2): 18–20
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
Growing to Green at Franklin Park Conservatory. Dawson 25 (1): 11–13
Growing tomorrow’s horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW. Pack 25 (4): 14–15
GROWING UNDER GLASS 3 (4) 1988
GrowIt! Lurie Garden 32 (1): 22–23

G2G (see Garden to Garden Disaster Relief)


Guerrant, Edward O., Jr. (Ed). Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43

Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Havens) 19 (3): 8–11, 37

Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/McMahon) 6 (3): 20–25, 43

Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23

Guests buy an experience, not a ticket:

Longwood Garden’s visionary approach.

Conley 28 (1): 21–23

Guidarelli, Conor. Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (3): 26

Guided by mission in New Orleans: Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal role in neighborhood revitalization.

Greenstein 25 (1): 24–26

Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT.

Bechtol 4 (1): 44–47

Guidestar.org in Essential resources for garden directors. Southard 17 (1): 12

Guiding the visitor through your garden.

Thomas 1 (4): 13–14

Guillou, Ryan. Continual growth and development of the Nationally Accredited Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ at San Francisco Botanical Garden.

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (2): 18–19

Gurney, Susan. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division in For your information (w/Woodhams) 7 (2): 22–23

Gutenkauf, Diane. Interpreting natural areas 18 (3): 28–29, 44

Gutowski, Robert R. Basics of urban and community forestry 9 (1): 8–11

Context charged communication in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 30–31

Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5

NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9

Gutowski, Robert R. (continued)

Partnerships with the private sector (w/Lewandowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35

Plants under glass. CASE STUDY 3 (4): 38–41

Promise fulfilled 20 (4): 20–21

Gymnocladus dioicus 32 (SI): 7
Haas, Karen L. What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 26–27

**Habitat Helpers** 12 (2): 34–36

**habitat preservation** 1 (1): 16–17

**habitat restoration**
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13
Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
Habitats under glass. Druckenbrod and Mazer 18 (2): 12–15

Hahn, Carl R. Nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27

**Haiti Botanical Garden** creation of 27 (Sp): 7–9

**Hakone Estate and Gardens** 34 (4): 14–15

Halbrooks, Mary C. Decision making in the restoration of a historic landscape 20 (1): 17–19

Hale, Tyler. Plant Protection Program offers new plant health program to engage local communities. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT 36 (4): 14–15

Haley, Claire. Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Sawyers, Peter, and Windhager) 36 (2): 26


Haller, Rebecca. How a 40–year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35

What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 25–26


Halperin, Marilyn J. Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (4): 32–35


**Hamamelis** at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Strand 16 (3): 38–39

**Hamamelis virginiana**. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40

Hamburger, Irene. Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns (w/Helms) 23 (2): 20–23

**Hamilton Children's Garden** 28 (3): 23–25

Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) (continued) Center for Plant Conservation directory in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11

For climate descriptions...try the Walter system 2 (4): 20–22

Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 19–20

Hamilton, Susan Wilson. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Albrecht) 13 (4): 22–23


**Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants. 2nd ed.** (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) BOOK REVIEW. Pennachio 22 (1): 41

Handel, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13


comparison of 19 (1): 26

Handheld media guides. Weatherhead 19 (1): 24–27, 40


Hangarter, Roger P. sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art 21 (2): 23–24

Hanna, Meagan. Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (4): 24–25

**Hansell Award winners: Check ‘em out** 9 (3): 16–20

Callaway Gardens. Sumner 9 (3): 19
Chicago Botanic Garden. Snyder 9 (3): 17
Georgia Southern Botanical Garden. Wagner 9 (3): 17–18
Haverford College. Genser 9 (3): 18
Hoyt Arboretum. Thomas 9 (3): 18–19
Memphis Botanic Garden. Conway 9 (3): 20
Powell Gardens. Tschanz 9 (3): 20

**Hansell Publication Award, Dorothy E.** 9 (3): 16–20

Hanson, Becca. Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views on planning 12 (4): 37
Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. Focal Point. Niehaus and Andererck 32 (2): 6–9


Haque, Mary Taylor. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Arnold, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23–25


Harbourfront
Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10


Hardy Orchid Collection expansion. Horticultural How-To. McMahon and Bennett 36 (2): 20–21

Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Harnessing the power of social networking. Carr 24 (3): 17–18

Harold L. Lyon Arboretum
Tropical rainforest 10 (3): 35

Harriet Beecher Stowe Center
Archives 20 (1): 21

Harrington, Kit. Fiddleheads Forest School. Learning in the Garden (w/Heller) 30 (2): 8–9

Harris, Lucy. Gardening transforms lives 25 (1): 7, 32

Harris, Robert. What is green building? 19 (4): 31, 36

Harris-Lovett, Sasha. Going with the grain 25 (3): 19–20

Harry-Jackson, Veronica. Getting on the map (w/Tankersley) 15 (4): 12–15


Hart, Loren. What makes a good manager 2 (2): 7–8, 26

Hartfield, Regina. Community relations at The New York Botanical Garden 10 (1): 8–10


Hartman, Hedy A. Six stumbling blocks to effective operations 4 (4): 32–33

Hartung, T.J. Think outside the pot to grow orchids. Horticultural How-To 33 (4): 22–23

Harvard’s Digital Initiative
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 40–41


Hassellkus, Edward R. Whistler Birch. Case Study 2 (3): 23, 29

Hassert, Rita M. In the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41

Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) Book Review. 17 (4): 41–42

Hassler, Lynn. Programming for the community (w/Niehaus) 20 (2): 20–23

Hatch, Peter J. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. Collections (w/Cornett) 14 (1): 51–54

Hatherly, Janelle. Louder than words. Garden Exhibit 30 (2): 18–19

Havens, Kayri. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Vitt and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31

Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Jefferon and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36

Conservation research and public gardens (w/Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43

Developing an invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17

Elephant in the room. (w/Ballard) 27 (Su/F): 26–27

Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37

International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Penacchio, Jefferson, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29

Haverford College Arboretum
Hansell Award 9 (3): 18

Hawaii
Endangered species 1 (1): 6–8

Invasive species 1 (1): 6–8

Hawaii Rare Plant Restoration Group
19 (3): 26–27

Hayes, Virginia (continued)
Early plant introductions in the Santa
Barbara, California, area 21 (4): 36
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the
void in botanical education left by colleges
and universities 28 (2): 6–9
Insectary gardening at Lotusland
24 (2): 12–13
International connections through plant
societies 22 (2): 20
Lotusland’s rare plant collections in an
historic landscape 28 (4): 10–12

Hays, Robert McCague
tribute to 12 (4): 26–27
Hays, Robert McCague. Aquatic collections
past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE
8 (3): 38–39
Eglof, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install,
Plant and Maintain a Home Water
Garden (Heritaeau and Thomas) BOOK
REVIEW. Hays 9 (4): 23
Woodland garden across the nation.
Introduction 10 (3): 28
Hayward, Pat. Garden railroads bring visitors
16 (2): 28–31
Headley, David. Communities in bloom in The
shape of things to come 12 (1): 17–18
Healing plants. Singer 12 (3): 18–20

health
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21
health-related activities 36 (3): 6–9

Heard’s Museum
12 (3): 17, 42
Heart of Brooklyn: A Cultural Partnership
19 (2): 35–36
Heartland Harvest Gardens
Powell Gardens (W): 12–15

heath
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25

heather
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25
Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees
and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
24 (2): 5–6
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable
future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN
23 (3, 4): 44–47

Hedean, Sarah. Benchmarking orchid
collections at our public gardens
(w/Rotramel) 32 (SI): 8–9
Heffernan, Maureen. Garden school at Myriad
Botanical Gardens: A partnership for growth.
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (1): 14–15
hedgerows 30 (2): 26–27
hedges
Arnold Arboretum 2 (3): 17–18
Heffernan, Maureen. Cleveland’s bicentennial
garden in The shape of things to come:
Innovative programs 12 (1): 18–19
Uniquely wonderful places in Do public
gardens matter? 21 (1): 9–10
Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Telewski 14 (1): 42–43

heirloom plants 14 (1): 42–54
apples 14 (1): 49–50
lilacs 14 (1): 43–45
pears 14 (1): 50–51
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and
Held, Annette. Revitalizing communities (and
oneself) in Public gardens: Sources of
personal transformation 20 (2): 34

Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden
28 (3): 19–20
Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE.
Oppe 3 (4): 43
Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture
Garden in the New Orleans Botanical
Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Soniat
33 (2): 20–21
Heller, Sarah. Fiddleheads Forest School.
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. (w/Harrington)
30 (2): 8–9
Helms, Erica. Stone Barns Center for Food
and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns
(w/Hamburger) 23 (2): 20–23
Helping gardens help others during challenging
times: Urban Agriculture Resilience
Program providing support to 28 gardens.
FOCAL POINT. Dotson 35 (4): 7–10
Henderson, Alex. Engaging with ethics in
plant collections. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Newlander) 33 (1): 20–21
Henderson, Justin GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 34 (4): 26–27
Hendricks, Donald R. The Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum.
COLLECTIONS 14 (1): 49–50
Henrich, James E. Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states 21(4): 35
Henry Foundation for Botanical Research
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
Henry, Hillary L. The children’s garden project in Cleveland in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES (w/DeLauro)
11 (2): 29, 38–39
Heptacodium 10 (1): 37
Herald, Robert. The Rhododendron collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (1): 38–40
Herbaceous Perennial Hibiscus Collection at Lincoln Park Zoo. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Lorenz 36 (1): 20–21
herbaria
as botanical encyclopedias 6 (3): 17–19, 38
collections 6 (3): 17–19, 38
at Michigan State University 12 (1): 34–35
virtual 15 (4): 16–19
Herbarium in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Chamberland 12 (1): 34–35
herbicides
use in natural areas 3 (2): 21–22
Herdeg, Andrew. Communion and conservancy (w/Flato) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16
Heritage Museums & Gardens 23 (1): 19–21;
28 (3): 19–20
Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12
Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail 23 (2): 10–12
Heritage renewed: Navigating change in historic landscapes. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Edelson 28 (1): 27–29
Herron, Julie. Marketing the garden through publications 11 (3): 16–18
Hetzel, Carla. The role of academic institutions in developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Heuchera hybrids. PLANT PROFILE. Emery 7 (1): 38
Hibiscus, herbaceous perennial, collection 36 (1): 20–21
Hidden Hollow 28 (3): 19–20
High Line education, youth 32 (3): 24–25
Highland Botanical Park lilac collection 14 (1): 43–45
Higson, Howard. Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
Hildreth, Richard. Gardening in the intermountain west. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4
Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40
Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Becker 35 (2): 18–19
Himalayan poppies collection 36 (4): 18–19
Hines, Dana. Plan for growth 3 (1): 10–11
Hird, Abby. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
College horticulture internship experience (w/Chapman, Hoffmann, Lemaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Honolulu Botanical Garden's double coconut. Singeo 27 (Sp): 19–20
What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Kramer) 26 (Sp): 22–24
Hiring an executive director. King 4 (4): 18–21
Hirshfeld, Mary. The NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (1): 42–43
historic documents
checklist 20 (1): 23
landscape preservation and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
HISTORIC GARDENS 7 (2) 1992
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

**historic gardens**
Central Experimental Farm peonies
20 (1): 26–27, 40
Ganna Walska Lotusland 20 (1): 11–13
interview 20 (1): 31–33, 44
maintaining 4 (3): 20–21
National Park Service resources
7 (2): 23, 28–29
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10
Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park
20 (1): 28–30
preservation of 11 (2): 21–23, 39;
preservation policy model 7 (2): 15–17
preserving 7 (2): 6, 14
slaves’ gardens 20 (1): 8–10
Sleepy Hollow Restorations 2 (1): 4
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
Rancho Los Alamitos 7 (2): 18–20, 38
Refo Park 20 (1): 26–27, 40
reconstruction of 28 (1): 27–29
rehabilitation of 28 (1): 27–29
restoration of 20 (1): 17–19;
28 (1): 27–29
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
terminology 11 (2): 23
treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

**Historic Hudson Valley**
audience research 19 (2): 37–39
evaluation 19 (2): 37–39
Historic landscape preservation. Barnett
1 (2): 21–23, 39

**historic landscapes**
archives and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Central Experimental Farm 20 (1): 26–27, 40
developing collections 20 (1): 14–16

**Historic Landscapes Professional Section**
28 (1): 27–29

**historic plants**
treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

**historic preservation** 20 (1): 6–7

**historic tree collection**
Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

**history**
of plants 12 (3): 6–7
History of children’s gardens. Shair 14 (3): 9–11
History of the North American public garden.
Lighty 11 (1): 8–11
History’s role in collection master planning.
Wott 14 (1): 9–10

Hoagland, K. Elaine. Association of Systematics
Collections. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Hobson, Archie. Why do volunteers volunteer?
6 (2): 24–26, 37
Hodgson, Wendy. Essential resources for plant
curators: For the Interior West 17 (1): 25–26
Hoff, Judy. Orland E. White School Program in
The latest in evaluation (w/Olien)
19 (2): 20–22
Hoffmann, Amy. College horticulture
internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman,
Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi,
Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and
Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Hoffman, Francine. From nature to culture
10 (1): 11–12, 42
Hoffman, Jennifer. Engaging volunteers:
Fostering garden ownership through
groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
31 (2): 22
Hohn, Timothy C. Embothrium coccineum,
Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43
JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. 3 (1): 20–23

**Holden Arboretum See Holden Forests
and Garden**

Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program.
WORK IN PROGRESS. Spector 3 (4): 10

**Holden Forests and Garden**
at Cleveland Botanical Garden
bicentennial legacy garden 12 (1): 18–19
children’s garden project 11 (2): 29, 38–39
cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
earned revenue 25 (3): 25–26
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse
18 (2): 8–11; 18 (2): 12–15;
19 (2): 24–25
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
job training 25 (3): 25–26
and liquid crystal technology 23 (1): 16–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
sustainable operations 23 (1): 16–18
urban farming 25 (3): 25–26
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
at Holden Arboretum
audience development 3 (3): 17–18
audio trail 4 (1): 12–13
Holden Forests and Garden (continued)
at Holden Arboretum (continued)
branding 17 (2): 27
coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
enabling garden 12 (3): 26–27
Garden Partners Program 12 (3): 26–27
horticultural therapy 20 (2): 24–26
and integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
and marketing 17 (2): 27
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden 12 (2): 43–44
Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
and rare plant conservation 12 (2): 43–44
signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
teacher in residence program 3 (4): 10
wellness program 20 (2): 24–26
woodlands 10 (3): 21–23
Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Parsons 1 (4): 4
Holden’s rare plant conservation program in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Parsons 12 (2): 43–44
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Holley, Brian. Cleveland Botanical Garden 18 (2): 8–11
Money, money, money. VIEWPOINT 11 (3): 5–6
hollies
Callaway Gardens 10 (1): 40
Scott Arboretum 10 (1): 39
Washington Park Arboretum 10 (1): 38
Holman, Margaret. Building your endowment through planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
Iris ensata. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 30 (3): 16–17
Honolulu Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 42, 44
Honorary Life Member Award
Farrand, Beatriz 32 (2): 6–9
Honoring the past, serving the present, preparing for the future. Timbrook 20 (1): 11–13
Hood, Marilyn G. A comprehensive approach to audience development 3 (3): 16–18
Using audience research to improve public garden management 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29
Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
Hopkinson, Patricia. Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
horse-chestnuts 27 (Sp): 25–27
Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change. Barton 27 (Su/F): 34–36
horticultural careers 33 (3): 13
Horticultural How-To. Boxwood blight: Identification and management.
LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26
Garden hedgerows. Lavoipierre. 30 (2): 26–27
Hardy Orchid Collection expansion.
McMahon and Bennett 36 (2): 20–21
Mosaiculture. Fockele 30 (1): 22–23
Over the fence. Criley 35 (4): 20–21
New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center Anderson 32 (2): 24–25
Orchids in the Galleries. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23
Plants enrich the zoo experience. Green 31 (1): 20–21
Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna 34 (4): 24–25
Propagation for a community plant sale
Fuller and Kellow 36 (4): 22–23
Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. Schiavoni 35 (2): 27
Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory. Piacentini 32 (4): 14–15
Think outside the pot to grow orchids. Hartung 33 (4): 22–23
Tree care on a budget. Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26–27
Tree management and climate change. Kister 31 (2): 28–29
horticultural therapy
Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic Garden) 14 (3): 36; 14 (4): 32
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
for earned income 25 (2): 20–21
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
enabling gardens 21 (2): 28–30

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

horticultural therapy (continued)
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27
North Carolina Botanical Garden
North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women 7 (1): 30–32
survey of programs 1 (4): 19–21
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
Horticultural therapy in action. SPECIAL REPORT. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32
Horticultural Therapy Pilot Volunteer Initiative
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
horticulture and animals
at Jacksonville Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at Lincoln Park Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid 35 (4): 12–15
at Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden 35 (4): 12–15
at San Antonio Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at San Diego Zoo Global 35 (4): 12–15
and education 11 (3): 26–29
at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
at zoos 31 (1): 20–21
Horticulture at the millennium. Lighty 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Horwitz, Jane Herrman. A national partnership for exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
Horwitz, Marcy. Who gets the credit for this gift? 11 (2): 19
hospitality, at Longwood Gardens. 30 (3): 12–13
hosta collection 36 (3): 18–19
House in order is a house successful. Taylor 4 (1): 25, 48
Hoversten, Mark Elison. The advocacy garden (w/Jones) 17 (4): 34–37
How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities. Haller 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT. Buma 18 (4): 37–38, 44
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? Allenstein 32 (SI): 6
How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How does your garden burn? Morrison 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38

HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
#Giving Tuesday. Swift 31 (3): 25
Advocacy for volunteer administration. Caldwell 32 (3): 22–23
Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! Nevison 34 (3): 24
Building a social media following through great photography. Lorimer 36 (3): 22
Building a successful corporate membership program. Ramsey 35 (1): 24
By cultivating a second site. Matheson 30 (2): 22–25
By truly welcoming guests. DePietro 30 (3): 12–13
Chicago’s Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. Petrak 32 (1): 22–23
Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. Ramirez 33 (2): 22
Cultivating your gift shop. Froehle 36 (2): 27
Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. Mack 32 (2): 15
Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. Hoffman 31 (2): 22
Gaining audience insight through new partnerships. Trishmann-Marks 36 (4): 28
Informational videos on YouTube. Zorn 31 (4): 26
Learning about the Japanese Garden with hands and heart. Faurest 35 (2): 30–31
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden. Cantwell, Alexandra 34 (2): 26–27
Our best plant sale ever. Rummery 35 (4): 11
Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. Yoder 33 (3): 13
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. Lavopierre 34 (4): 21
Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11
Virtual garden fundraising events that donors love. Ramirez and McChesney 36 (1): 24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer collection</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansell Award</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia collection</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia collection</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu, Eric. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>40-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Del Tredici)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From a Taiwanese Garden to the Arnold in Student Travel Awards:</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurturing future leaders</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How plants work in Innovative communication programs.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to attract corporate donors in lean times.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to bring your tax dollars back home.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to build a brand identity.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laufer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to do an economic impact study.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald, Latham, Pastore, and Swasey</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW. Hughes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to establish a coordinate locating system.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grogg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to get the visibility you deserve.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinegar</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL REPORT. DeVries-Paterson and Steward</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to set program fees.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>33-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly and Feldman</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to write an environmental conservation plan.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones-Roe and Smith</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How we did it: Our first year producing a blog.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capobianco</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visitors?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hows and whys of verifying a living collection.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michener</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How does your garden grow? (continued)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>24-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer management databases. King</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water management best practice</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenbluth</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How gardens and mail order companies can help one another.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frowine</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How has COVID-19 impacted collections development. GLOBAL VIEW.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha Alvarez</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years?</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEW by Mehaffey</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin,</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Zuk</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How plants work in Innovative communication programs.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to attract corporate donors in lean times.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to bring your tax dollars back home.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to build a brand identity.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laufer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to do an economic impact study.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald, Latham, Pastore, and Swasey</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW. Hughes</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to establish a coordinate locating system.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grogg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to get the visibility you deserve.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinegar</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL REPORT. DeVries-Paterson and Steward</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to set program fees.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>33-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly and Feldman</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to write an environmental conservation plan.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones-Roe and Smith</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How we did it: Our first year producing a blog.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capobianco</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visitors?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hows and whys of verifying a living collection.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michener</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
human resources (continued)
and hiring 10 (4): 11–12; 13 (3): 38–29;
13 (4): 31–32
liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
practices and policies 13 (4): 33–34
risk management 13 (4): 27–30
termination and 10 (4): 14
Human resources. Meckenstock 13 (4): 33–34
human well-being 21 (1): 22–23
Humber Arboretum
service learning at 28 (2): 10-13
Hummer, Kim E. The USDA Pear Collection.
PLANT COLLECTION 14 (1): 50–51
hummingbirds 12 (4): 20–22
Hummingbirds of the Sonoran Desert exhibit
in Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Krebb 12 (4): 20–22
Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
Huntington Botanical Gardens See Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens
Huntington Camellia collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Richardson 15 (3): 34–36
Huntington desert garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Folsom 2 (3): 16
Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens
Camellia collection 15 (3): 34–36
desert garden 2 (3): 16
education, science 28 (3): 19–20
endowment fund 9 (2): 10–13
evaluation 19 (2): 25–26
garden shop 5 (4): 30–33
Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden 28 (3): 19–20
independent contractors 10 (2): 7–8, 36
informal education 19 (2): 25–26
investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
maintenance and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
teaching botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
Huntsville Botanical Garden 11 (4): 44–45
Trillium collection 32 (SI): 27
Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Cotton 11 (4): 44–45
hurricanes See natural disasters
Hurst, Gregory A. Manage your water wisely (w/Schaal) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
Husby, Chad. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Griffith) 24 (3):25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Noblick and Griffith) 23 (2): 26–29
What we learned from 9/11 18 (1): 16–18
hybrid landscapes 15 (1): 3–8
hydrangeas
Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41
Hyland, Bob. Children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Maclin) 14 (3): 12–14
Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 30–31
Fremontodendron ‘California Glory’. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 41–42
Getting real (w/Goldman) 8 (1): 19–21
Idea garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16–17
Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Reaching new audiences. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (3): 7
Trends in garden education. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (2): 6
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. VIEWPOINT. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37
education 34 (3): 14–15
Nationally Accredited Western U.S. Penstemon Collection™ 32 (SI): 28
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
Plantoids 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15
tree climbing 34 (3): 14–15
Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (1): 24–26
Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Davidson 1 (2): 4–5
IDEA (see Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility)
Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise (Takacs) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 38
Ideas, design, and native plants. LaFleur 24 (4): 17–18
Ilex collections 10 (1): 38
at Bartlett Tree research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
Illinois’ Best Plants 19 (1): 16–17
Illustrating change! in The message behind the logo. Murray 17 (2): 27
Imbrogno, David. What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20(3):8–13
IMLS see Institute of Museum and Library Services
Impact of climate change on tropical forests. Cook 22 (2): 10–11
Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture. SPECIAL REPORT 35 (2): 5–8
Implementing the master plan. Scarfone 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
Importance of proper legal advice. Clements 6 (4): 8–9, 30
IMS See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)
IMS: A friend indeed. Osborn 1 (2): 14–16
In memoriam Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
In My Opinion
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
In search of the conservation garden. White 11 (2): 11–13, 40
in situ conservation 19 (3): 40–43
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27
Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 26
Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
INCOME SOURCES FOR GARDENS 5 (4) 1990
Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden. de la Fleur 20 (4): 10–11
inclusion 34 (4): 10–12
independent contractors
design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
independent contractors
educational services 10 (2): 13–15, 44
Internal Revenue Service guide 10 (2): 8 steps to consider 10 (2): 6–8, 36
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review. Downie 18 (4): 27–28
Indianapolis Museum of Art (see Newfields)
Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS. Bowden 4 (4): 12–13
INFORMAL LEARNING 16 (3) 2001
glossary 16 (3): 3
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
process 16 (3): 4–6
Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
Informal learning. Glossary 16 (3): 3
Informal learning in public gardens. Butler and Serrell 16 (3): 4–9
informalscience.org 22 (1): 5–6
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT 8 (4) 1993
information resources
and urban forestry 9 (1): 29–31
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Zorn 31 (4): 26
Informed™ conservatory tour. Logan and Barnes 12 (4): 11–13
Innovative communication programs.
Innovative Internet communications. Michener, Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter 19 (1): 8–18
Insectary gardening at Lotusland. Hayes 24 (2): 12–13
Inspiration Garden 28 (3): 19–20
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Salisbury 25 (4): 5
Inspiring visitors to take action. Patterson and Platenius 21 (3): 14–15
Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4
Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS. Ode 2 (1): 4
Institute for Plant Conservation
Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (2): 29
Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13
Institute of Museum Services (IMS) See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)
Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition. Faust 15 (1): 19–21
insurance
Integrated collections development conservation 33 (4): 6–9
Integrated land management
Holden Arboretum 18 (3): 14–17, 39
Integrated land management. Parsons 18 (3): 14–17, 39
Integrated Pest Management (IPM)
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT. Simmons 17 (4): 38–40
Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
Integrating visitor movement through a garden. Jarantoski 7 (1): 19–21, 34
International Dark-Sky Association 23 (1): 33–34
internship programs (continued)
Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs
28 (2): 22-23
at Oregon State University 28 (2): 22-23
SPECIAL REPORT 22 (1): 34–37
tips for interns 15 (3): 26
at University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
28 (2): 25
urban forestry 9 (1): 18
Internships: Growing the next generation.
Elzer 15 (3): 24-26
interpretation
and botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
children and 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
conversational 16 (3): 13–17
for diverse audiences 17 (3): 22–27
Edens Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15
natural areas 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42
and PDA (personal digital assistants)
21 (2): 27
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10
planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24
regional 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 27
training 16 (3): 13–17
Interpretation and Visitor Studies cohort forum 36 (1): 22–23
Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta. Hyland
1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Interpretation planning. Jones-Roe 1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. McClendon 19 (1): 41
Interpreting natural areas. Gutenkauf
18 (3): 28–29, 44
Interpretive botanical exhibits. Vandiver 6 (3): 26–28, 36
interpretive master planning 14 (1): 11–13;
19 (1): 19–21
Interpretive master planning. Deneen 19 (1): 19–21
Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens. Parman 14 (1): 11–13
Interpretive Master Plans. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Lavoipierre 36 (1): 22–23
interpretive planning 19 (1): 28–30;
19 (2): 24–25
and evaluation 19 (2): 34
Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation. Feldman and Faber 19 (2): 34
interpretive programs
planning 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
INTERVIEW with APGA’s new executive director, Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Interview with Nicholas Donofrio. PATH TO INNOVATION. Dobbs 26 (F): 27–28
INTERVIEWS
Able, Edward 3 (1): 6–7, 35
Allenstein, Pamela 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
Bechtol, Nancy J. 14 (4): 6–8
Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
Brumback, Bill 21 (3): 16–18
Buchter, Thomas 3 (4): 8–9
Bunting, Andrew 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Campbell, Mary Schmidt 5 (2): 8–9
Ching, Francis 5 (4): 8
Crammond, Ann 2 (2): 5–6
Creech, John L. 1 (3): 6–7; 5 (4): 10
Cullina, Bill 21 (3): 16–18
Donofrio, Nicholas 26 (F): 27–28
Dupont, William A. 20 (1): 31–33, 44
Egolf, Donald R. 2 (3): 21–22
Elachi, Charles 23 (1): 24–26
Falk, John H. 12 (1): 6–10
Jones, Grant 5 (1): 8–9
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
Koller, Gary 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Lighty, Richard W. 5 (4): 11
Lowe, R.A.W. 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Mathias, Mildred E. 5 (4): 10
McCintock, Elizabeth 5 (4): 9
McMillan-Browse, Philip 2 (4): 6–7, 37
Medbury, Scot 22 (3): 39–41
Mulligan, Brian O. 5 (4): 9
Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12
Oppe, Joseph W. 5 (4): 10
Paine, C.W. Eliot 6 (1): 8–9
Pepper, Jane 4 (3): 8–9
Piacentini, Richard V. 23 (1): 6–9
Prance, Ghillean T. 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
Raven, Peter H. 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43
Interviews (continued)
Scholtz, Elizabeth 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Sclar, Casey 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Simmons, John 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Stauffer, Gwen 21 (3): 16–18
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. 1 (1): 26, 22
Taylor, Roy L. 5 (4): 8
Voight, John E. 5 (4): 11
Warner, Katy Moss 3 (3): 8–10
White, Peter 5 (1): 8–9
Widmoyer, Fred 5 (4): 11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
Wyman, Donald 5 (4): 9
Zuk, Judy 19 (4): 12–15
Interview with Chef Michel Nischan. Rothman 25 (3): 11–12
Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) Book REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
in-vessel composting
at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27
Invasive Plant Atlas of New England 18 (3): 34
invasive plants 21 (3): 17
in public gardens 34 (2): 10–13
Invasive plants and policy. Reichard 17 (4): 21, 43
invasive species
and biodiversity 17 (4): 11
characteristics of 17 (4): 14
citizen science and 32 (4): 10–13
control in natural areas 3 (2): 20–22
developing a policy 17 (4): 16–17;
17 (4): 21, 43
educating about 17 (4): 22–23
evaluating for invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
gallery 17 (4): 14–15
Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
management 17 (4): 9, 42; 20 (4): 19:
32 (4): 10–13
plant smuggling 17 (4): 21, 43
policy 17 (4): 21, 43
reports from the regions 17 (4): 26–33, 44
self-assessment 17 (4): 18–20
solving the problem 14 (2): 16–17
war on 17 (4): 9, 42
ways to educate 17 (4): 22–23
Invasives: Reports from the regions
Report from Florida. Possley 17 (4): 30–31
Report from the Midwest. Das 17 (4): 31–32, 44
Report from the Pacific Northwest. Reichard 17 (4): 33
Invasives: Reports from the regions (continued)
Report from the Southeast. Alley, Affolter, and Ceska 17 (4) 28–29, 44
inventories
agricultural 34 (4): 6–9
bar code system for 6 (4): 32–34
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT. Kohlberg, Brown, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9
Investment approach for endowment funds. Davis 9 (2): 10–13
investments
endowments and 9 (2): 10–13
green Polly Hill Arboretum 35 (3): 6–9
guidelines for 9 (2): 12–13
professional advisors 9 (2): 14–15
Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow.” Browne 16 (2): 22–23
Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Levine 11 (2): 25
Involving students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants. Fialkowski 5 (2): 20–21
IPM (see Integrated Pest Management)
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Ferrer and Steward 10 (3): 40–42
irrigation
Filoli 4 (1): 12
at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (2): 24–25
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19
irrigation systems
components of water management plan 5 (3): 17
garden-wide 20 (4): 37-38
historic garden and 4 (1): 12
planning for 5 (3): 16–18, 39
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19
Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? Taylor 2 (4): 14–16
Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? Birk 18 (3): 26–27, 38
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? Michener and Coleman 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Isaacson, Richard. Outreach blossoms (w/Allen) 15 (4): 6–8
Island floras. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial, Brinkman, and Van Dyke 11 (1): 27–31

*Isotria medeoloides* 2 (2): 4
It doesn’t really matter! *in* Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Thomas 11 (3): 29
It starts with a seed. Olwell and Oldfield 30 (3): 6–7
It takes green to grow green. Jennings and Barrick 5 (4): 14–15
It’s not drought ... Kelaidis 20 (4): 26–29
It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR. Lee 12 (3): 5, 29

**IUCN (International Union for the Conservation of Nature)** 19 (3):11
Red List 19 (3): 28
Iversen, Richard R. Forcing perennial plants 9 (4): 30–32
Iveson, Peter. The Toronto Music Garden 16 (2): 44, 47
Jackson, Bernard S. Attracting butterflies. *Work in Progress* 2 (3): 4
Jackson, Donald W. Volunteerism 6 (2): 20–22
Jackson, Esther. Questions?: We provide answers. *Digging Deep* (w/Fite and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21
Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and disease resistance 28 (4): 27–28
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ". *Garden Professional Spotlight* 35 (2): 9
*Ex situ* conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36

**Jacksonville Zoo and Gardens** 25 (2): 28–29
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15

**James House (New Hampshire)** archives 20 (1): 21
Janovec, John P. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Neill) 21 (4): 14–17

**Japanese gardens**
Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15
Memphis Botanic Garden 3 (1): 10
Montreal Botanic Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden 34 (4): 14–15
Japanese House
archaeology at 32 (1): 6–9
education, k-12 32 (1): 6–9
Jarantoski, Kris S. Art in the garden 14 (1): 22–25
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. *Collection Profile* 9 (1): 38
Collections with a theme. *Collection Profile*. Introduction 11 (2): 33
Integrating visitor movement through a garden 7 (1): 19–21, 34
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27
*Wisteria frutescens* and *W. macrostachya*. *Plant Profile* 3 (1): 33

**Jardin Botanique de Montréal (Montreal Botanical Garden)**
economic garden 13 (2): 43–44
Jaros, Karin L. Building lifelong investment in your garden. *Pushing the Boundaries* (w/Kelly) 30 (2): 28–29
Membership research provides foundation for program restructure 26 (Su): 17–21

**JC Raulston Arboretum** 18 (4): 32–33;
28 (1): 30–32
*Cercis* collection 24 (1): 38–39
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9
JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens. Lyons and Doubrava 18 (4): 32–33
Jefferson, Lara. Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36
International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29

**Jefferson, Thomas** 27 (W): 30–31

**Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens**
*Kalmia* collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
photo documentation exhibit 35 (2): 32–33
*Rhododendron* collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
Jennings, Laura R. It takes green to grow green (w/Barrick) 5 (4): 14–15
Jensen, Jaime. Welcoming dogs to your garden. *Focal Point* (w/Tyrone, McRae, Norris, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9

**Jensen, Jens**
Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21, 24
Jensen, Merrill. NAPCC *Collection Profile*. *Primula* at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31

**Jensen-Olson Arboretum**
*Primula* collection 29 (2): 24–27

**Jerusalem Botanical Garden**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
Jerusalem Botanic Garden. San Diego Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24

**Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL)** 23 (1): 24–26
Jeter, Mark. Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT 18 (2): 34–36

**job training**
- City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
- Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
- earned income 25 (2): 20–21
- Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
- Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26

**John A. Sibley Horticultural Center**
- renovation 18 (2): 22–23

**John Hay Estate at The Fells**
- COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9


**Johnson, Brian.** Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29

**Johnson, Craig.** Extend your garden's reach by celebrating the past (w/Solsvig) 14 (2): 31–34

**Johnson, Jane.** Hansell Award winner: Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 9 (3): 19–20

**Johnson, Katherine.** Embracing the new family visitor 21 (3): 28–31

**Johnson, Matthew B.** Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Seigwarth and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19

**Johnson, Melissa A.** Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT (w/Burgner) 34 (1): 10–12

**Johnson, Susan.** IPM in zoos and the Association of Zoological Horticulture 15 (1): 28

**Jones Rose Garden**
- Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Rosa 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Sustainability 23 (3, 4): 26–31

**Jones Valley Urban Farm** 23 (2): 13–15

**Jones, C. Dwayne.** Three-flowered maple (Acer triflorum) PLANT PROFILE 14 (3): 40–42

**Jones, Christie.** Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meier, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44

**Jones, Grant.** INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9

**Jones, Grant.** How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

**Jones, Linda.** Sustaining your volunteer work force 13 (4): 41–44

**Jones-Roe, Charlotte A.** A commitment to conservation at the North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–13

**Just a volunteer.** Breunig 6 (2): 14

**Justice, Douglas.** Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century 32 (SI): 29

**Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember.** LIGHTY 23 (1): 35

**Julyan, Candace.** Talking about trees in The shape of things to come: Education 12 (1): 20–22

**Junak, Steven.** The herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38

**Juniper Level Botanic Garden**
- Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25
- private to public garden 35 (2): 24–25
- Juniperus conferta 'Silver Mist'. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (4): 36–37
- Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear 2 (1): 16
- Justice, Douglas. Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century 32 (SI): 29
Kacos, Jeffrey R. The value of design (w/Kinney) 5 (1): 18–21
Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
**Kalma** 26 (Sp): 14–15
Kalp, Derek. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Dice and Edelson) 29 (1): 12-13
**Kampong** Fairchild's study 32 (2): 28–29
Kanotz, Brian. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
**Kapnick Caribbean Garden** 24 (4): 28–29
Kauffman, Colleen. #landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time 27 (W): 8
Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Buma 17 (2): 40–41
Keeping them happy. Moore 3 (1): 18–19, 36
**Kelaidis, Panayoti** 36 (3): 24
Kelaidis, Panayoti. Carbonic convergence: some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 35–37
It’s not drought … 20 (4): 26–29
Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 9
Keller, Terry. Bronx Green-Up in Community outreach 5 (2): 27, 35
Kelley, Susan. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Northeast (w/Port) 17 (1): 27–28
Kellow, Kelly. Propagation for a community plant sale. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Fuller) 36 (4): 22–23
Kelly, Johanna. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Jaros) 30 (2): 28–29
Kelly, Joni. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Kemble, Brian. Shade garden at Ruth Bancroft Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (4): 16–17
Kendall, Donald M. What came first, the sculpture or the garden? 7 (4): 8–9
Kennedy, Kathryn. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Garcia-Dominguez) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17
Kennedy, Ralph W. The question of pay (w/Witt) 10 (4): 18–19
Kenny, Tim. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Capley) 33 (2): 12–15
Kentucky coffee tree 32 (SI): 7
Kerkemeyer, Lynn. Beyond home base (w/Raven) 20 (2): 10–12
Manual of Cultivated Conifers (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW 1 (2): 27–28
Kerr, Lindsey. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Aker) 35 (1): 6–9
Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Kerz, Marcia. The annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
Key to school outreach. Rode 10 (1): 26–28
**Key West Tropical Forest and Botanical Garden** dog policies 36 (4): 6–9
Keys to success in CEO recruitment. Smith 10 (4): 16–17
Khoury, Colin K. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Krishnan, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Kidspeak. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 17
Focus on the future (w/de la Fleur) 16 (2): 18–21
Native crabapple (Malus spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 15 (2): 40–42

Kimmerer, Robin W. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21

Kincaid’s lupine 19 (3): 23–24

King, Anna Bell. Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (4): 24

King, Richard M. Hiring an executive director 4 (4): 18–21

King, Sarah. A conversation about two small gardens’ adventures in digital marketing (w/Provaznik) 24 (3): 19–20

Kings Park and Botanic Garden 27 (W): 23–24

Kinney, Deborah. The value of design (w/Kacos) 5 (1): 18–21

Kintgen, Mike. Alpines of the World. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 28 (3): 30–32

Kirby, Ellen. Connecting green to green 20 (2): 13–15, 44

Towards environmental sustainability (w/Bell) 23 (1): 10–12

Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden marketing alliance with Big 6 Tourist Attractions 34 (1): 10–12

Kissam, Betsy. Publications as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44

Kister, Shawn. Sustaining a living legacy Longwood’s Tree Management Plan 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree management and climate change. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (2): 28–29

Klaczynska, Barbara. The Gardens Collaborative (w/Toimanlon) 9 (3): 26–28, 40

Klatt, Brian J. Making the case for relevancy (w/Pickering) 18 (4): 8–9, 36
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Michener) 14 (2): 27–30
Safety and security. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 18 (1): 6–7

Klein, William Mck., Jr. Income sources for gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (4): 6

Kleiner, Edgar F. May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4–5

Klemmer, Cynthia D. An evaluation primer 19 (2): 8–10
The changing face of education (w/Skelly) 21 (2): 8–12

Klemperer, Jerusha. Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22

Kline, Virginia M. Silphium laciniatum and S. terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33


Koelreuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE. Meyer 2 (1): 14

Kohlberg, Pamela. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Browon and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9

Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Koller, Gary L. Arnold: An accession policy 1 (3): 10–12
Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 17–18
Cercidiphyllum magnificum ‘Pendulum’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17

Korean Bell Pavilion collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12
Korn, Randi. Designing legible labels 1 (4): 7–9, 24
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators. VIEWPOINT 19 (2): 17, 39–40

Kowalski, Lydia. The price of going public 3 (3): 25–26

Kozak, Hubert. A store and its mission 5 (4): 30–33

Kramer, Andrea. Care for the Rare (w/Hird and Mims) 27 (Su/F): 30–31
International collaboration for conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Hird) 26 (Sp): 22–24


Kreski, Barbara 35 (1): 12
Krishnan, Sarada. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9

Role of botanic gardens in a global culture 27 (Sp): 6


Kuester, Gay. Dear fellow volunteer coordinator 6 (2): 27

Kuniholm, Stephanie. Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT 35 (2): 32–33

Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Parker) 32 (4): 6–9

Kwart, Douglass D. The conservation needs of art in the garden 7 (4): 25, 30

La Finca del Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 21–23

LABELING AND INTERPRETATION 1 (4) 1986

labels and labeling
designing 1 (4): 7–9, 24
exhibits 5 (2): 30, 32–33
lessons from museums 1 (4): 15–16
plant nomenclature and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips for 3 (2): 40–43
sources 2 (4): 30
types and uses 1 (4): 15–16; 2 (4): 26–30;
10 (2): 5, 41

Laberge, Claire. Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. (w/Bailleul)

Labrecque, Michel. Montreal after the ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/McIvor) 19 (3): 21–22

Labriola, Lawrence. Outsourcing 10 (2): 25–27, 39

Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. 21 (3): 5–6
People, plants, partnerships: A prescription for success. Focal Point 36 (3): 6–9
Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Souder) 20 (4): 12–15
Value of outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
garden design 24 (4) 7–9
24 (4): 7–9; 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40
Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32
native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
Native Plant Information Network 19 (1): 13–14
native plants 24 (4): 7–9
research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI) 24 (4): 19–21
water conservation 19 (1): 12–14;
20 (4): 33–34
website 19 (1): 12–14
LaFleur, A. Scott. Ideas, design, and native plants 24 (4): 17–18

LaFleur, John. The next step 13 (2): 34–36, 45
LaFond, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP (w/Langan) 35 (1): 22–23

Lagerstroemia 31 (3): 14–15

LaHaie, Brian J. Sense of place 22 (3): 15–17

Lambdin, Carol. Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation 32 (SI): 27

Lammers, Tom. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Alaks) 13 (2): 41–43

LaMondia, James A. Boxwood blight: Identification and management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (4): 24–25

Lamoureux, Charles
tribute to 16 (1): 18–21

land
human relationship to 11 (3): 22–25

land management
exchange program 22 (2): 29

Landis Arboretum
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22

Landscape Crop Plant Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape for Life. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32

Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32

Landscape Gardening Program
at Sandhills Community College Horticultural Gardens 33 (1): 22–23

landscape industry
North Carolina State University Arboretum and 1 (3): 18–20, 26

landscape management
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36

Landscape Management System at Arnold Arboretum 36 (2): 10–13

Landscape Management System. FOCAL POINT Rubinstein 36 (2): 10–13

Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31


landscape preservation
historic 11 (2): 21–23, 39
terminology 11 (2): 23
Landscapes

- Conventional 25 (3): 31–32
- Sustainable 25 (3): 31–32

*Landscaping the American Dream* (Yoch)

*Book Review.* Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41

- Laney, Nancy R. Botanic gardens as community gardens (w/Niehaus) 23 (2): 10–12
- Lappé, Anna. Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet 25 (3): 13–14

Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design (Wright)* Book Review.* Lighty 1 (3): 25, 27

- Larson, Raymond J. Tale of Two Gardens. (w/Skelly) 29 (1): 26–27
- Larson, Richard A. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. *NAPCC Collection Profiles.* (w/Ecker) 27 (Sp): 25–27

Las Vegas Springs Preserve

- *Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder* (Louv) *Book Review.* Buma 21 (2): 37
- Latham, W. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
- Lathrop, Susan H. Able, Edward. *Interview* 3 (1): 6–7, 35
- Lathrop, Susan H. (continued)
  - Fund raising. *From the Executive Director* 1 (2): 3
  - Starting an arboretum. *About This Issue* 4 (1): 6
- Lauby, Karl F. Branding (w/Bear) 17 (2): 15–17
  - Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9
  - Making the much maligned press release work for you 9 (3): 10–11
  - Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Gagliardo) 22 (2): 16–17
  - How to build a brand identity 17 (3): 11–13
  - One garden’s mission and its audiences 17 (2): 18–21
  - Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Gagliardo) 21 (4): 39–40

Laurelwood Arboretum Sculpture Trail

36 (3): 23

Lauritzen Gardens

17 (3): 42–43

- and economic development 21 (1): 12


- One garden’s culture. *Interview with Medbury* 22 (3): 39–41

Lavoipierre, Frédérique. Cultivating change.

- *Multi-Disciplinary* 35 (2): 28–29

- Garden hedgerows. *Horticultural How-To* 30 (2): 26–27


- So you want to be a (*Public Garden*) writer. *How Does Your Garden Grow?* 34 (4): 21

- Layne, Linda. Learning from the pandemic.

- *Focal Point* (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9

Leadership Development 20 (3) 2005 leadership

- Competencies 36 (1): 16–17

- Developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17


- Diversity 33 (1): 10–13

- Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20
Leadership (continued)

four-part series 20 (3): 18–23
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation
20 (3): 20–21
literature 20 (3): 21–23
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
panel discussion 20 (3): 8–13
qualities 20 (3): 8–13
skills 36 (1): 16–17
Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman, Hamilton, Tschanz, Socolofsky, and Burke
20 (3): 18–23


leadership training

academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation
20 (3): 21–21
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management 20 (3): 19–20
UC Davis Arboretum 20 (3): 24–25

Leading the design process. Fromme 19 (4): 16–17, 40
Leading the way to sustainability. INTERVIEW by Romano. Piacentini 23 (1): 6–9

leafminers 4 (4): 12–13

Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it. Saphire and Librizzi 22 (1): 19–21

Learning Conversations in Museums
(Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) BOOK REVIEW. Lownds 19 (4): 39–40
Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb, Browne, and Diehl 17 (3): 32–35
Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT. Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley 36 (2): 6–9
Learning from the past to save plants for the future. Burney and Burney 22 (3): 30–33

Learning in cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13
Learning about the Japanese Garden with hands and heart. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Faurest 35 (2): 30–31

Education in the time of corona(virus). Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, Rhoad, and Wolf 36 (1): 14–15
Fiddleheads Forest School. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
Garden photography workshop design. Holt 30 (3): 14–15
Lessons learned from the quick pivot to virtual field trips Johnson 36 (3): 14–15
Meet me in the garden. Reed 35 (3): 14–15
300Gardens Project. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
Training grounds. Willis 31 (3): 18–19
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15

Learning Management Systems
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24

Learning outcomes 19 (2): 31–33

Learning Research and Development Center (LRDC) 19 (2): 24–25
Learning research in public gardens. Eberbach and Crowley 19 (2): 14–16
Learning sustainability. Wolf 22 (1): 12–15
Leavell, Ashby. The "Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11
Ledley, Tamara Shapiro. Promoting climate literacy 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Creating The Public Garden. 30 (3): 28-29
Design in the Garden. FROM THE EDITOR 5 (1): 6
Garden’s guide to NEA and NEH 1 (2): 18–19
It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR 12 (3): 5, 29
Marketing techniques and tools. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (2): 7
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Why do public gardens matter? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (1): 5
LEED (Leadership on Energy and Environmental Design) 19 (4): 26;
LEED Building
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
LEED Certification
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Jet Propulsion Laboratory 23 (1): 24–26
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
LeFevre, William M. On planning 14 (4): 9–12
LEGAL ISSUES 6 (4): 8–9, 30
and director liability 6 (4): 10–11
and officers’ liability 6 (4): 10–11
LEGAL ISSUES AFFECTING GARDENS 6 (4) 1991
Leila Arboretum Society
and family volunteering 17 (3): 35–36
Les Jardins de Métis See Reford Gardens
Leshi, Nick. The New Media Lexicon 24 (3): 16
Lesson from museums on labeling. Ehringer 1 (4): 15–16
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection. Michener 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Lessons learned from the quick pivot to virtual field trips. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Johnson 36 (3): 14–15
Let me use what I have. Ostenson 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Shimizu 22 (3): 5
Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Wagner 23 (1): 5
Let’s make a deal! Sullivan 17 (2): 30–31
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
10 (2): 5, 41; 10 (4): 7–8
Levavi, Aviva. The Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 34–36
Levine, Michael. Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 25
Lewandowski, Rick J. Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. VIEWPOINT 24 (4): 25, 32
Fothergilla gardenii ’Blue Mist’. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 36
Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW 6 (1): 43
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Gutowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Lewis, Caroline. CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Interview with APGA’s new executive director, Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Youth programs in The latest in evaluation 19 (2): 18–20
Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (4): 4
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden
conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
rebranding 33 (3): 6–9
Lewis, Jeff. Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 13
Lewis, Patrick. Sustainable Communities Field School FOCAL POINT (w/Geselbracht) 31 (2): 8–11
Leymaster, Keri. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitiz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

 LIABILITY
employment practices and 13 (4): 27
garden maintenance 6 (4): 10–14, 37

 LIBRARIES
acquisitions 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
at botanical gardens 4 (2): 12, 22
CBHL 8 (4): 23–24
and collection development
4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
preservation 4 (2): 20–21
role in gardens 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27;
4 (2): 22–23
small 4 (2): 22–23
Smithsonian Institution 7 (2): 23
volunteers and 4 (2): 24–26

 LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES 4 (2) 1989
Library and Media Center 33 (1): 5
Librizzi, Lenny. Learn it, Grow it, Eat it (w/Saphire) 22 (1): 19–21
Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCAL POINT. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
Life lives on in the gift of a garden. Stern 26 (Sp): 12–13
Lifestyle classes
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 25
Lifton-Schwerner, Adam See Schwerner
Light Installations by Bruce Munro at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
visitor experience 34 (1): 24–25
lighting
32 (1): 10–13

 LIGHTY, RICHARD W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
Lighty, Richard W. Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 32–33
Hamamelis virginiana. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
History of the North American public garden
11 (1): 8–11
Horticulture at the millennium
4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember 23 (1): 35

 Lighty, Richard W. (continued)
Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design (Wright) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25, 27
Making public gardens indispensable 29 (2): 8
Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW 6 (4): 31
Lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE. Millham 14 (1): 43–45

 Lilacs
DNA fingerprinting of 28 (4): 24–26
Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Alexander 9 (2): 33
Lilacs, The Genus Syringa (Fiala) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 4 (3): 33
Limbé Botanical Garden Project 13 (3): 13–15
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lincoln Park Zoo
herbaceous perennial hibiscus collection 36 (1): 20–21
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42
Lindera salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 5 (3): 35
Lin, Carol. The changing visitor experience. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (2): 5
The garden web 16 (2): 32–35
Small but mighty 26 (Sp): 10–11 Your guide to information resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (1): 7
Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views on planning. Hanson 12 (4): 37
Linking gardens, culture, and tourism. Benfield 17 (3): 16–17
Liquid crystal technology
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18

 Literature
and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Ecker 24 (4): 26–7
Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress. Silver 9 (3): 12–15
Live in fragments no longer. Robertson 12 (3): 8–13, 41
Living Building 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Living Building Challenge 25 (1): 30–31
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge (continued)
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER.
Marinelli 25 (1): 30–31
Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50
Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum. PLANT COLLECTION. Hendricks 14 (1): 49–50
Living treasure: Stewarding the Historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum. Michener 28 (4): 7–9
Livingston, Margaret. From the ground up (w/Mielcarek) 16 (2): 8–11
Lloyd, Christopher
design at Great Dixter 28 (4): 32–33
Multi-institutional collaborations: Nationally Accredited Multisite Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
Local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia. Daly 22 (2): 12–15
Locklear, James H. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Great Plains 11 (3): 41
Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39–40
Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16
Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 14–15
Lodoicea maldivica
cocoanut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Logan, Robert. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Barnes) 12 (4): 11–13
Logarium at Cantigny Park 36 (2): 24–25
"Logarium": A different kind of shade garden.
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Gibbs 36 (2): 24–25
Lohr, Virginia I. Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden.
WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 13
Loman, Cynthia. The dilemma of charitable donations and deductions 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Update on UBIT 6 (4): 22–23, 38
Long, Marie. Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (1): 18–19
Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23
Longhouse Reserve 31 (3): 22–23
Longhouse Reserve. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
long-range planning
Callaway Gardens 5 (4): 15
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10
Long-range planning for real world results. Cary and Socolofsky 18 (4): 10
Longue Vue House and Gardens
neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
Longwood Gardens
Buxus (boxwood) collection 32 (1): 18–19
children’s garden 11 (2): 27
Chrysanthemum collection 33 (3): 18–19
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
computerization of plant records 1 (3): 21–24
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Digital Asset Management System (DAM) 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems 24 (3): 9–10
establishing program fees 5 (4): 25–27
greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
historic tree collection 33 (3): 20–21
hospitality. 30 (3): 12-13
horticulture and education 11 (3): 29
idea garden 2 (3): 16–17
internships 28 (2): 24
interpretation for children 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Longwood Gardens (continued)

IPM 6 (2): 31–32
Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Light Installations by Bruce Munro 34 (1): 24–25
Lighty, Richard W. INTERVIEW 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Nepenthes collection 9 (3): 37, 45
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Peirce's Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
railroad garden 16 (2): 29–30
safety management 6 (4): 24–27
split-night greenhouses 1 (2): 4
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Tree Assessment Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Monitoring Schedule 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Pruning Document 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Replacement Committee 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Review Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
visitor experience 28 (1): 21–23;
34 (1): 24–25
visitor orientation at 1 (4): 13–14
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Longwood Gardens Peirce's Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
Longwood Gardens' waste management program. CASE STUDY. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20;
28 (2): 20–21
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
Longwood Graduate Program symposium why gardens matter 21 (1):13, 32
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hyland 1 (2): 4
Look at the big picture. Raven 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Looks good enough to eat. GLOBAL VIEW. Pearson 31 (4): 22–23
Lorenz, Abby. Herbaceous Perennial Hibiscus Collection at Lincoln Park Zoo. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (1): 20–21
Lorenz, William K. Greening our gardens through sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12
Lorimer, Uli. Building a social media following through great photography. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 36 (3): 22
Filicicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (3): 16–17
Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden ethnobotany program 12 (3): 17
interns 1 (4): 4
plant collecting 21 (4): 41–42
plant permits 21 (4): 41–42
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum
See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
lotus 32 (3): 16–17
Lotusland See Ganna Walska Lotusland
Lotusland's rare plant collections in an historic landscape. Hayes 28 (4): 10–12
Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
Louteridium. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
Love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW. Stuber 25 (4): 19–21
Lowe, Cheryl B. Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 8–9
Funding strategies 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37
Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3):32–33
Managing the woodland garden 10 (3): 11–13
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Low-key, low-cost performing arts program. Benjamin 7 (4): 29
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
Luke, Quentin. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Lukowski, Keith. One intern: Three experiences 28 (2): 22–23
Lupinus sulphureus 19 (3): 23–24
Lurie Garden GrowIt! 32 (1): 22–23
technology, mobile 32 (1): 22–23
Luteyn, James L. The Andean mountains in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 9–10
Lyakh, Elena. DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections 28 (4): 24–26
Lynch, Harry P. Wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

**Lyon Arboretum**

conservation 19 (3): 25–27
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27

Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation. Baker 10 (3): 35

Lyons, Robert E. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29

College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Westervelt) 22 (1): 34–37

The JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens (w/Doubrava) 18 (4): 32–33


People in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11

Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24

Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Paul) 21 (1): 13, 32

Two Graduate Programs (w/Rakow) 28 (2): 20–21

What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36**
(1986 – 2021)

Thibault 24 (2): 28

MacDonagh, L. Peter. The botanical garden of the future in *The shape of things to come: Design* (w/Ryan) 12 (1): 26–27


What to consider when planning a propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Mack, MaryLynn. Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden.

**How Does Your Garden Grow?** 32 (2): 15

Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Qiu) 34 (4): 10–12

Getting to green in the desert 28 (1): 9


MacKnight, Jane C. Botanical gardens and conservation education 1 (1): 18–19

Maclin, Ted. The children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Hyland) 14 (3): 12–14


Madden, Anne. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Boland) 32 (2): 22–23

**Madison, James** 27 (W): 30–31

Magellan, Tracy Monique. Service learning at colleges and universities 28 (2): 10-13

Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 29 (1): 21

Magic City food connections. Spicer 23 (2): 13–15

Magnolia Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 28 (1): 30–32

Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College. Maurer 18 (3): 40–41

**Magnolia collection consortium** 28 (1): 30–32

**Magnolia Plantation and Gardens** 30 (1): 6–7

* magnolias 18 (3): 40–41; 28 (1): 30–32

* Magnolias (Gardener)* BOOK REVIEW. Meyer 5 (4): 43

*Mahonia* ‘Skylark’. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 4 (2): 33

Mahovlic, Kathy. Training: A continuous process 6 (2): 16–19

Maintaining the historic garden. McGann 4 (3): 22–25, 38

Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lowe 13 (3): 32–33

**Maintenance**

of collections 14 (4): 21–24

equipment 14 (4): 25–27

historic gardens and 4 (3): 22–25, 38


integrated planning and 4 (1): 28

and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37

and management 4 (3): 20–21

outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38

safety measures during 4 (3): 14, 37

Majerowski, Wayne. Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4

Majewski, Janice. Accessibility for people with disabilities 8 (3): 8–9

**Makauwahi Cave Reserve** 22 (3): 30–33

*Making a Cottage Garden* (White and White) BOOK REVIEW. Totemeier 1 (3): 25

Making a glass building perfectly clear. Monroe 18 (2): 30–32

Making a parking lot into an exhibit. Hughes 5 (1): 14–17

Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT Manzo 31 (2): 20–21

**Making Brooklyn Bloom** 25 (1): 7–8

Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb 17 (3): 32

Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape. Greenstein 24 (1): 9–10

Making public gardens indispensable. Lighty 29 (2): 8

**Making Scents: The Art and Passion of Fragrance**

exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13

North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13


Making the much maligned press release work for you. Lauby 9 (3): 10–11

Making websites accessible IN Innovative Internet communications. Marinelli, Dorfman, and Barrish 19 (1): 10–11

Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! Conolly 25 (3): 27–29

**Malagasy exhibit**

microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18

plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18

Malarkey, Nadia. Founding gardeners 27 (W): 30–31
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Malkoff, Leslie. Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store 25 (2): 11–13
Mallory, Sandra. Architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
Maloney, Jules. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/ Tomlinson and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Long 34 (1): 18–19
Manage your water wisely. Hurst and Schaal 5 (3): 16–18, 39

**management**

components of 4 (3): 20–21
ecosystems 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
garden maintenance 4 (3): 20–21
of invasive species 32 (4): 10–13
landscape
at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18
marketing strategies and 12 (4): 18–19
mission and market 12 (4): 18–19
points on manager/employee relations 2 (2): 7–8, 25
safety 6 (4): 24–27
stumbling blocks 4 (4): 32–33
teamwork 11 (2): 8–10
trees and climate change 31 (2): 28–29
turfgrass 36 (4): 10–13
veteran trees 28 (4): 22–23
volunteers 6 (2): 12, 27

**management practices**
green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
at Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11

**MANAGER’S NOTE.** Plant Collections Network.
Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT. Rich 5 (4): 35–37

**MANAGING MONEY 9 (2) 1994**

**MANAGING OUR RESOURCES: PEOPLE, PLANTS, PLANNING 14 (4) 1999**

**MANAGING RESOURCES 2 (2) 1987**

**MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART IV 11 (4) 1996**

**MANAGING THE HUMAN RESOURCES IN A PUBLIC GARDEN 10 (4) 1995**

Managing the woodland garden. Lowe 10 (3): 11–13

**managing visitors**

contraction project 35 (1): 22–23
Managing your garden shop. Andoniadis 30 (1): 12–15
Manask, Arthur M. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/ Stephens and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Yablonski-Hickey) 30 (3): 18–19

**Maney-O’Leary, Susan** See O’Leary, Susan

**mangoes**

International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19

**Mangoes, The**

Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38

**Manion, John.** 31 (1): 9
Manoux, Christine. Crops of the World Garden (w/ Barret) 23 (2): 16–17
Manshel, Andrew M. Bryant Park 8 (1): 13, 37

**Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs** (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28

**Manual of Cultivated Conifers** (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28

**Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants** (Still) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37

**Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses** (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW. Lewandowski 6 (1): 43

**manure management**

at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27
Many cultures, one people. Spencer 10 (1): 18–21
Manzo, Lynne C. Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 20–21

**MAP (see Museum Assessment Program)**

MAP III and the public dimensions of museums. Affolter 10 (1): 15–17, 44

**map-based online dashboards** 36 (2): 10–13

**maples**

See *Acer*
Maples in North American arboreta. Otis
16 (1): 22–27
Mapmaking made easy: APGA and Esri partner to provide GIS software and training to gardens. Sifton 29 (1): 18–20

**mapping**
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 28–31
- Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (4): 12–15
- inventory tool 8 (4): 14–17, 37
- Macintosh 8 (4): 14–17, 37
- technology 21 (2): 26
- tools 15 (4): 14

Mapping with the Macintosh. Burke and Greco 8 (4): 14–17, 37

**Maquipucuna Foundation** 22 (2): 25, 44

**Maquipucuna Reserve** 22 (2): 16–17

March, Sylvester G. *Deutzia gracilis* ‘Nikko’.
PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14


**Marie Azary Rock Garden** 1 (3): 4

**Marie Selby Botanical Gardens**
- conservation education 15 (1): 12
- inventory system 6 (4): 32–34
- Orchid Identification Center 12 (1): 35–36
- orchid show 35 (1): 25
- spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
- teacher education 15 (1): 12
- tropical display house 3 (4): 30–31
- tropical plant exploration 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27

Marinelli, Janet. Bringing plant conservation to life 16 (1): 8–11

Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER 23 (2): 33–34

Changing our story 22 (4): 10–11

Charismatic Plants 19 (3): 28–29

Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25

Diversity: Beyond the buzzword. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (F): 5–7

Educating the public about invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23

Education for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18

Elements of a successful in-house publishing program 13 (1): 30–31, 40

gardening and climate change. GROWING GREENER 24 (2): 31

green exhibits. GROWING GREENER 24 (1): 44

innovation tool 8 (4): 14–17, 37

Macintosh 8 (4): 14–17, 37

technology 21 (2): 26

tools 15 (4): 14

Mapping with the Macintosh. Burke and Greco 8 (4): 14–17, 37

**Maquipucuna Foundation** 22 (2): 25, 44

**Maquipucuna Reserve** 22 (2): 16–17

March, Sylvester G. *Deutzia gracilis* ‘Nikko’.
PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14


**Marie Azary Rock Garden** 1 (3): 4

**Marie Selby Botanical Gardens**
- conservation education 15 (1): 12
- inventory system 6 (4): 32–34
- Orchid Identification Center 12 (1): 35–36
- orchid show 35 (1): 25
- spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
- teacher education 15 (1): 12
- tropical display house 3 (4): 30–31
- tropical plant exploration 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27

Marinelli, Janet. Bringing plant conservation to life 16 (1): 8–11

Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER 23 (2): 33–34

Changing our story 22 (4): 10–11

Charismatic Plants 19 (3): 28–29

Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25

Diversity: Beyond the buzzword. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (F): 5–7

Educating the public about invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23

Education for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18

Elements of a successful in-house publishing program 13 (1): 30–31, 40
gardening and climate change. GROWING GREENER 24 (2): 31
green exhibits. GROWING GREENER 24 (1): 44

Marinelli, Janet (continued)
green parking lot. GROWING GREENER 26 (Sp): 30–32
green products and services. GROWING GREENER 23 (1): 33–34
Green restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems. GROWING GREENER 24 (3): 31–32
Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER 25 (1): 30–31
Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Dorfman and Barnish) 19 (1): 10–11
Native Gardens: They’re not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (4): 5–6
Natural areas online resources 18 (3): 37–38
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 29 (2): 22–23
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER 23 (3, 4): 48–49
Market research on a shoestring. Conley 17 (2): 28–29

**marketing**
- analysis 17 (2): 9
- at Atlanta Botanical Garden 3 (3): 13–15
- audience analysis 17 (2): 9; 17 (2): 28–29
- at Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (4): 18–19
- and community engagement 21 (1): 11
- consultants 3 (3): 23–24
- continuing education 17 (2): 15–17;
- 19 (1): 36–39
- at Dallas Arboretum 17 (2): 22–25
- defined 17 (2): 8
- ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
- at Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 2 (1): 11
- in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
- at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
- logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
- materials 17 (3): 13
- media and 3 (3): 13–14
- mission and 12 (4): 18–19; 17 (2): 18–21
- 101 17 (2): 8–9
marketing (continued)
at Oregon Garden 16 (2): 22–23
our gardens 22 (4): 10–11
partnerships 17 (3): 33–34
plans 17 (2): 10–14
publications and 11 (3): 16–18
regional strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
research 17 (2): 11–13; 17 (2): 28–29
self-evaluation 11 (2): 18–19
special events and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
strategy 25 (3): 27–29
survey tips 17 (2): 28–29
visitor promotions and 3 (3): 20–22, 35

MARKETING AND AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT 3 (3) 1988
Marketing for nonprofits 101. Bradley 17 (2): 8–9, 39
Marketing plans. Ronning 17 (2): 10–14

MARKETING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS 17 (2) 2002
Marketing the garden through publications. Herron 11 (3):16–18
Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW. Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
Marketing your membership. Bergstrom 3 (1): 15–17
Markgraf, Sue. Public relations draws new audience 17 (3): 8–10
Marler, Thomas. Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 11
Maroney, Kats. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Marshall, Humphry
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
Marshall, Missy. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Martin, Clair G., III. Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 9–10
Martin, Shannon. Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Martin, Susan F. Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 36–37

Martinez, Emiliano Sánchez. Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Aguilar, Martinez, and de la Cruz) 36 (2): 14–15
Martinez, Maria Magdalena Hernandez. Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Aguilar, de la Cruz, and Martinez) 36 (2): 14–15


Maryland Zoological Society wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Massachusetts Horticultural Society and Adrian Bloom 22 (3): 34–36
children's garden 28 (3): 19–20
demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
and trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30

Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program 12 (2): 32–34

MAST International Program Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27

Master Gardener program, tribal 31 (1): 28

master planning
for collections 16 (2): 18–21
developing the plan 16 (2): 8–11
guidelines for developing 16 (2): 10–11
implementing the plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21; 16 (2): 8–11
at JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) 26 (Sp): 8–9
methodology 16 (2): 8
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
for new gardens 40 (1): 38–39
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
recipe for success 4 (1): 26–29
recommendations for collections 16 (2): 20
report card 19 (4): 21
volunteer committee for 26 (Sp): 8–9
Master planning an education program. SPECIAL REPORT. Foster 9 (3): 30–33

Master plans, interpretive
at Cornell Botanic Garden 36 (1): 22–23
at Dallas Arboretum and Botanic Garden 36 (1): 22–23
by Interpretation and Visitor Studies cohort forum 36 (1): 22–23
at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36 (1): 22–23
Matchmaker sparks international garden
GRO–mance. Surkes 27 (Sp): 21–24

Matheson, Mary Pat 35 (1): 11
Matheson, Mary Pat. By cultivating a second
site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
30 (2): 22–25
Natural setting for a profitable program
7 (4): 26–28
Process of organizing a new garden
26 (W): 13–18
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The
woodland garden across the nation
10 (3): 32–33

Mathias, Mildred E. INTERVIEW
5 (4): 10

Mattern, Victoria. Bechtol, Nancy J. INTERVIEW
14 (4): 6–8
Reinventing the children’s garden 14 (3): 3–7

Matthaei Botanical Gardens See
University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols
Arboretum

Mauner, Mike. Best-kept secret can’t be our
moniker in Do public gardens matter?
21 (1): 11
Conservation research and public gardens
(w/Havens, Guerrant, and Vitt)
19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Havens and
Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Fairchild cycad conservation initiative
(w/Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meenow,
Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s
International Mango Festival
(w/Campbell) 23 (2): 18–19
Stormy weather ahead 22 (4): 15–16
Maurer, Rhoda. Magnolia collection at The
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College
18 (3): 40–41
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE
THIS FALL. 29 (1) 16-17

May Arboretum, Wilbur D.
dedication 2 (1): 4–5
May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Kleiner 2 (1): 4–5
Mayeda, Craig. Gardens in paradise. GARDEN
PORTRAIT 13 (1): 42, 44
Maynard, Erynn. Citizen science observations
support both invasive species research and
outreach goals. FOCAL POINT 32 (4): 10–13

Mays, Lucinda. Meshing horticulture and
education in Can we link horticulture and
education. FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 28–29

Mazer, Cynthia. Habitats under glass
(w/Druckenbrod) 18 (2): 12–15

Mazria, Edward. Architectural design nature’s
way (w/Riskin) 14 (1): 26–29

McBee, Shar. Volunteers—Rare orchids
13 (4): 35–36

McBride, Joe R. Urban forestry and plant
conservation (w/Medbery)
9 (1): 14–17, 40–41

McCabe, Sally. Volunteers in urban forestry
9 (1): 32–35

McClesney, Allora. Virtual garden fundraising
events that donors love. HOW DOES YOUR
GARDEN GROW? (w/Ramirez) 36 (1): 24

McClenlon, Tracy. Asphalt to asparagus:
edible aesthetics (w/Fromme)
23 (2): 24–25, 36

Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums
(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 19 (1): 41
Using visitor evaluation to create and
refine visitor experiences 28 (1): 16–18

McCintock, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9

McCintock, Tom. Garden information systems in
The shape of things to come: Education
(w/Armstrong) 12 (1): 22–23

McCloskey, Kim. Solvency through diversified
revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Toomlinon
and Maloney) 31 (1): 10–13

McCue, George. To accept or not to accept
7 (4): 10–13, 36

SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Bryant)
35 (4): 24–25

McDermott, Charles. Another garden for
Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4

McDevitt, Wayne. Dream a little before you
pick up that shovel (w/Briggs) 4 (1): 16–19

McDonald, Carrie. Greater than the sum of its
parts. (w/Simmons) 27 (Su/F): 37–38

McDonald, Darrel. Geographic information
systems (w/Creech) 8 (4): 18–20, 36

McDonnell, Mark J. The challenge of preserving
urban natural areas 3 (2): 28–31
Using ecological science to understand the
spread of exotic species in The exotic
species problem. Special Supplement
(w/Roy) 12 (2): 28–29

McDonough, Frank. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 33 (2): 23
McFarlan, Jan. The Morris Arboretum internship program 20 (3): 31–33
McGann, Martin R. Maintaining the historic garden 4 (3): 22–25, 38
McGeogh, Sally. The Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 24–25
McGill, Gary R. Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water 5 (3): 14–15, 37
McGinn, Elaine. The collections connection: How Desert Botanical Garden is engaging visitors 24 (1): 19–21
McIvor, Laurel. A path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/Labrecque) 19 (3): 21–22
McKee Botanical Garden Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop 35 (4): 26–27
McKee, Therese. Publication design 9 (3): 21–22
McLaughlin, Teresa. Rose gardening with a green twist 23 (3, 4): 26–31
McMahan, Linda R. Advice for the modern plant explorer 6 (4): 12–16
Gardens, ethics and the law. A BOUT ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Legal issues affecting gardens. A BOUT ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 33–34
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/Guerrant) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Working with the Feds 10 (2): 16–19
McMahon, Scott. Hardy Orchid Collection expansion. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Bennett) 36 (2): 20–21
McManus, Paulette M. Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 30–33
McMillan-Browse, Philip. INTERVIEW 2 (4): 6–7, 37
McPhail, Laura. Tyler Arboretum. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (1): 14–15
McRae, Misha D. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9
Meadowbrook Farm garden design 34 (2): 14–15
garden rooms 34 (2): 14–15
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 18 (1): 42–43
catering, in house 31 (1): 10–13
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
events at 31 (1): 10–13
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
revenue streams 31 (1): 10–13
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Barrick 2 (3): 17
Meckenstock, Elaine. Human resources 13 (4): 33–34
Mecklenberg, Roy A. Do you need a support nursery? 8 (2): 14–16, 24
How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden 2 (2): 12, 27
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37–38
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Rabolli) 1 (1): 5
Meconopsis 36 (4): 18–19
Medbury, Scot. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Medbury, Scot. Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Fertile territory for public gardens 19 (4): 18–20
Nothofagus dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33
One garden's culture. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Re-documenting your garden's lost accessions 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Rewarding the well-behaved 17 (4): 24–25
Taxonomy and garden design 6 (3): 29–32, 42–43
Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/McBride) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Medford Leas and Morris Arboretum 8 (1): 16–18, 35
media
etiquette 17 (3): 15, 39
and marketing 3 (3): 13–14
relations 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Media as your messenger. Zelewsky 17 (3): 14–15, 39
media terms 24 (3): 16
Medic Thomas, Kris. Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 38
Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
Medicinal garden. COLLECTION PROFILE.
medicinal gardens
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
University of Washington 12 (3): 36–38
Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35
medicinal plant collections 12 (3): 15–16;
12 (3): 18–20
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41
medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Mediterranean garden. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Paterson 1 (2): 5
Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Reed 35 (3): 14–15
Mehaffey, Scott. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? Interview w/Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW 20 (2): 43
New look at design. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (4): 7
Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW 22 (2): 39
Meier, Lauren. National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Meier, Lauren (continued)
Treatment of historic plant material 7 (2): 24–27
Meilleur, Brien A. Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Introduction 12 (2): 38
Cooperation versus competition in plant conservation 12 (2): 11–13
Mellichamp, T. Lawrence. Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW 1 (4): 25
Creech, John L. INTERVIEW 1 (3): 6–7
Sarracenia hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
Meliosma veitchiorum. PLANT PROFILE. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
member dashboard 34 (4): 5
MEMBERS AND FRIENDS 3 (1) 1988 membership
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 18–19, 36
at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 11
organizational models 3 (1): 12–14
MEMBERSHIP REPORT, 2020 36 (1) 34–36
Membership research provides foundation for program restructure. Jaros 26 (Su): 17–21
Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden 32 (2): 22–23
butterflies 2 (3): 4
Memphis Botanic Garden
Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
Japanese garden renovation 3 (2): 10
self-governance of 8 (1): 7–9
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens
17 (2): 42–43
Calluna 25 (2): 24–25
Daboecia 25 (2): 24–25
Dogs, policies 36 (4): 6–9
Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Hardy Heath and Heather Collection 25 (2): 24–25
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens: NAPCC
Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Abreu 25 (2): 24–25
Mendoza, Carlos. Themed events for diverse audiences 26 (F): 25–26

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 113
Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23

mentors
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
Faust, Barbara 34 (1): 23
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13

MENTORSHIP 25 (4) 2010
Meshing horticulture and education in Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES. Mays 11 (3): 28–29
Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Tan 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43

Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™
San Francisco Botanical Garden
36 (2): 18–19
Message behind the logo. Offenbach and Murray 17 (2): 26–27
Messervy, Julie Moir. Growing the imagination 28 (3): 19–20

Metasequoia glyptostroboides 24 (4): 26–27
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness. Reichard 14 (2): 18–21
Metzger, Laurie. New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW 30 (3): 20–21
Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Stevenson) 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31

Meyer, Paul W. Camptotheca acuminata.
PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39
Case for plant exploration 2 (1): 6–8

Meyer, Paul W. (continued)
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Briggs) 11 (2): 14–17
From the living collection to the urban forest 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Koeireuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Magnolias (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW 5 (4): 43
Morris Arboretum Garden Railway 24 (1): 27–28
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania in College and university gardens 18 (4): 33–34
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Royer) 13 (3): 20–23
Plant collecting expeditions 14 (2): 3–7
Plant collections as conservation resource 32 (SI): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

Meyers, Ellyn. Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 17 (2): 37–38
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
Michelson, Jeanette. Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Thompson) 13 (2): 29–33
Michels, Tim. Designing for the future (w/Brockmann) 13 (2): 18–22
Michener, David C. Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM 11 (2): 6, 30
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Grese) 20 (4): 16–19
Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three collectors 21 (4): 12–13
Hows and whys of verifying a living collection 6 (3): 14–16
Information management: ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
Innovative Internet communications. (w/Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter) 19 (1): 8–18
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? (w/Coleman) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Living treasure: Stewarding the historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
Michener, David C. (continued)
Out of Africa expands horizons in
Reaching diverse audiences (w/Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples.
FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Martin) 34 (2): 6–9
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Klatt) 14 (2): 27–30
Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT 12 (4): 5, 41
Water, gardens, and values. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (4): 5, 39
Well-appointed web page 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Michigan 4-H Children’s Garden
Michigan 4-H Children’s Garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES.
Taylor 11 (2): 27–28
Michigan State University
4-H Children’s Garden 11 (1): 27–28;
14 (3): 4
herbarium 12 (1): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 12 (2): 39–41
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research)
BOOK REVIEW. Brown 5 (3): 33
Microhabitat exhibits
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Midwest Horticultural Information Exchange 2 (2): 4
Midwest Invasive Plant Network
34 (2): 10–13
Mielcarek, Laura E. From the ground up
(w/Livingston) 16 (2): 8–11
Milbrodt, Jonathan. From horses to Hostas:
The Nationally Accredited Hosta Collection™ at Toledo Botanical Garden.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (3): 18–19
Mildred E. Mathias Botanical Garden
theme plantings 2 (1): 25
Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tomocik 8 (3): 40

milkweed conservation 34 (3): 12–13
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
Millennium Seed Bank Project 19 (3): 13, 35
Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Native Plant Materials Development Program
23 (3, 4): 24–25
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22;
27 (Su/F): 32–33
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Miller, Allison J. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives.
FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Miller, Dustin. Learning from the pandemic.
FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Miller, James S. Bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (4): 3
Plant exploration and plant introduction.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (4): 5–6
Miller, Robert L. The National Garden in The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 28–29
Miller, Shaleen. Think around the corner:
Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. DIGGING DEEP 35 (3): 22–23
Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Primack)
22 (4): 7–9
Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN PROGRESS. Fox 3 (1): 8
Millham, Kent. The lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE
14 (1): 43–45
Million TreesNYC 25 (1): 21–23
Mims, Ray. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Celebrating America’s public gardens
(w/Flanagan) 22 (3): 10–14
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum (See University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum)
Minter, Sue. The Eden Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37
MIPN (see Midwest Invasive Plant Network)
Miscanthus sinensis
‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE. Martin 5 (3): 36–37
‘Morning Light’. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 2 (1): 17
Miss Shaw’s Garden
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Mission x market = Managing the public
garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19

Missouri Botanical Garden
algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26
annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
aroid research 3 (4): 28–29
bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
childhood “backyard” transforms lives
25 (4): 12–13
Curiosity Collectors 34 (1): 16–17
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
education, youth 34 (1): 16–17
evaluation 19 (2): 30–31
facility rental 5 (4): 23–24
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
green architecture 13 (2): 18–22
Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–3
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
home gardening center 1 (4): 22–24
international connections 22 (2): 5–7
membership 3 (1): 11
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15
professional development 19 (2): 30–31
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7;
11 (4): 8–13, 43
research at 21 (1): 16–17
research greenhouses 3 (4): 28–29
sculpture guidelines 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw’s Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Suitcase Science Program 5 (2): 19
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
sustainable architecture 13 (2): 18–22
Talking Orchid 12 (1): 29–30
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150
years. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN.
Bierach 24 (2): 25–27

Mitchell Park Conservatory
integrated pest management 6 (2): 30–31
mitigation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 26–27

mitigation (continued)
climate change 27 (Su/F): 26–27
education 27 (Su/F): 26–27
Mittelstadt, David A. Design basics
5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
How has public garden design changed over
the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Mittelstadt, David A.
We build our future now in The shape of
things to come: Design 12 (1): 30–32
Where to start: Selecting a master
planner 4 (1): 38–39
Mixed messages in public gardens. Robertson
21 (3): 7–9
mixed plantings, design of 28 (4): 32–33
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the
Dixter Way. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.
Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33
mobile application 36 (2): 10–13
Mobile apps and the visitor experience. PUSHING
mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species
in response to the Emerald Ash Borer.
PATH TO CONSERVATION. Widrlechner
26 (Su): 27–29

Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Modern agriculture is controversial: How
should public gardens engage? FOCAL
POINT. Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK
IN PROGRESS. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
monarch butterfly conservation 34 (3): 6–7;
34 (3): 12–13
Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL
POINT. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces
that generate earned income through
special event rentals. Scarfone 25 (2): 17–19
Money managing books for nonprofit
organizations. Larkin 9 (2): 25–26, 36
Monochaetum amabile. PLANT PROFILE. Almeda
5 (4): 39–40
Monroe, Beth. Behind-the-scenes: A brand
reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT
33 (3): 6–9
Making a glass building perfectly clear
18 (2): 30–32
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
Montagna, Jane. Developing the school-
community connection in Partnerships in
education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 10

Montanoa schottii. PLANT PROFILE. Verity 4 (2): 33

Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (1): 6–7
   green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
   irrigation upgrade 32 (2): 24–25
   management practices 27 (W): 9–11
   multiple disciplines at 30 (2): 20–21
   Tropical Conifer collection 32 (4): 18–19
   Palm Collection 23 (2): 26–29
   service learning 28 (2): 10-13

Montgomery Conifer Collection
   New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
   Montgomery, George M. Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert Museum.
   COLLECTION PROFILE 25 (4): 35–36

Monticello 25 (4): 9–11
   bee-keeping 34 (3): 24
   bulbs, heirloom 28 (4): 13–15
   historical collections 20 (1): 24–25, 36
   Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
   Montreal after the ice storm. Labrecque 13 (3): 24–26

Montreal Botanical Garden
   Chinese and Japanese gardens
      10 (1): 11–12, 42
   conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
   economic garden 13 (2) :43–44
   First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
   heating 34 (4): 24–25
   ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
   planning for cold 34 (4): 24–25
   plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
   polar vortex 34 (4): 24–25
   Rose Species Collection 24 (2): 23–24
   Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bailleul and Laberge 24 (2): 23–24

Moody Gardens
   aquatic displays 9 (4): 18–20
   Mooney, Joseph. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
   Moore, Bibby. A survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (4): 19–21
   Moore, Donald E. Keeping them happy 3 (1): 18–19, 36
   Moore, Gerry. Current state of botanical nomenclature 21 (3): 34–37

Moore Farms Botanical Garden
   art at 34 (1): 6–9
   Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
   partnership with city 34 (1): 6–9
   Moore, Ken. The evolution of an annual outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
   Moore, Nancy. Salix lasiandra 'Roland'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff 25 (4): 32–34

MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions 25 (4): 27–29
   More gifts for our gardens. Proctor 11(3):12–15

   Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program 25(3): 27–29
   Lacerte, Susan. From free to fee 25 (4): 25–26

MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION Kramer and Hird. What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America 26 (Sp): 22–24


MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY Crader and Fulks. Top trends in technology 26 (Sp): 19–21

MORE SAFETY. Berquist. Realistic disaster planning for collections management 25 (4): 30–31
   More we give, the more we gain. Folsom 22 (2): 28

Moreau, Tara GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 36 (2): 28
Moreau, Tara. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Miller) 34 (4):6–9

Morell, Craig. Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (2): 28–29

Morgan, Brian J. Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Burke) 24 (3): 9–10

Morgan, Robin. The proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Lyons) 21 (3): 22–24

Morgan, Susan Conlon. Deep within my roots in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37

Mori, Scott A. The tropical rainforest in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–9


Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 13 (3): 2

Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction 13 (4): 14

Financial sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (1): 2

Garden master planning. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (1): 2

Ordering away invasives 14 (2): 22

People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (4): 2

Plants and cultures. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (2): 2

Resource sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (2): 2

Solving the invasive plant problem 14 (2): 16–17

Morley, B. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Sandham) 13 (3): 36–39

Morning light in the Robison York State Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHEISIS. Potter 32 (4): 16–17

Morris Arboretum 18 (4): 33–34

Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31

art planning study 1 (2): 5

collaboration with Kew 3 (4): 38–41

culture camps 19 (1): 30–31

donors 26 (Su): 12–14

drones at 32 (1): 20–21

Morris Arboretum (continued)

education program 32 (1): 20–21

employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47

exhibits 33 (2): 27–29

fir collection 18 (2): 40–41


Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20

history of 3 (3): 27–30

in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31

and International Garden at Franklin Town 8 (1): 18, 35

internship program 20 (3): 32–34

master plan 26 (Su): 12–14

and Medford Leas 8 (1): 16–18, 35

medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 18–20

membership organization 3 (1): 12–14


Magnolia Collection 32 (SI): 10–11;

32 (SI): 20–23

Malus (Crabapple) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23


Tilia (Linden) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23

Ulmus Collection™32 (SI): 20–23

NEH supported symposium 3 (2): 9

parking lot 20 (4): 20–21

partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29

plant collecting 14 (2): 3–7

Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41

and private sector partnerships

8 (1): 16–18, 35

Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30

restoration projects at 26 (Su): 12–14

sculpture 1 (2): 5

and SmithKline Beecham 8 (1): 16

stormwater management 20 (4): 20–21

tree conservation program

4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38

urban forestry internships 9 (1): 18

visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19

Morris Arboretum internship program. McFarlan 20 (3): 31–33


Morris, Leigh. Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti 27 (Sp): 7–9

Morse, Clinton. Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 33–36

**Morton Arboretum**

_Acer_ Collection 34 (4): 18–20
anniversary celebration 14 (2): 31–34
audience research 36 (3): 20–21
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
children’s garden 21 (3): 28–31
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
coopertive college botany program 2 (3): 5
crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
digital media 24 (4): 30
focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21
guidelines for common names 14 (1): 36
and historic landscape preservation
11 (2): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32
marketing 24 (4): 30
master plan for collections 16 (2): 18–21
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
member program 26 (Su): 17–21
messaging 29 (1): 10–11
native crabapple germplasm 15 (2): 40–42
natural areas interpretation 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
_Quercus_ collection 23 (1): 27–3;
35 (2): 20–22
research, membership 26 (Su): 17–21
surveys, self-administered 36 (3): 20–21
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
tracking and timing 36 (3): 20–21
urban forestry research 9 (1): 27

**Mosaiculture** 30 (1): 22–23
Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Fockele 30 (1): 22–23
Moskowitz, Alice. Sculpture Trail: A visual surprise at every turn. GARDEN EXHIBIT 36 (3): 23

**Mosses** 25 (4): 19–21

*Most Beautiful Gardens in the World* (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 20 (2): 43

**Mount Annan Botanic Garden** 15 (3): 12–15

**Mount Auburn Cemetery** (continued)
preservation of 11 (2): 22–23, 39
_Quercus_ collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
Sustainability Index 36 (3): 10–13
Mount Auburn Cemetery’s Climate Action and Sustainability Plan. FOCAL POINT. Barnett 36 (3): 10–13

**Mount Cameroon Project** 13 (3): 13–15

**Mount Goliath**
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32

**Mounts Botanical Garden**
GIS 18 (2): 34–36
Moving on to the 21st century. Zuk 10 (1): 7
Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Lyons and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
Waging war on _Phytophthora ramorum_. DIGGING DEEP. (w/Strange) 31 (1): 26–27
Mt. Cuba. Sawyers 1 (3): 15–16

**Mt. Cuba Center**
approach to conservation 8 (4): 32–33
Challenge Grant for Plant Collections
Network accreditation 32 (SI): 6
conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29
information services 32 (3): 20–21
native plants, designing with 31 (4): 20–21
policy implementation 1 (3): 15–16
_Trillium_ and _Hexastylis_ collections
17 (3): 40–41
and sustainability 23 (1): 19–21

**Mt. Ephraim** 22 (2): 30–32

**Mt. Pisgah Arboretum** 11 (3): 44

Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Voss 11 (3): 44
Mulholland, Kerry. Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 33 (4): 20–21

**Mulligan, Brian O.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Parsons and Weathington) 22 (2): 26–27
Mullins, Sandy. Changing image of volunteer coordinators 13 (4): 37–40

**MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.** Beyond botany.
Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Cultivating Change. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29
Partnering to grow a greener city. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13
Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21

**multiple disciplines**
at Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (2): 20–21

**municipal gardens**
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 42
Murbach, David. Attempt to survive 5 (3): 13
What to do before the water is cut off (w/Britton) 5 (3): 10–13, 42

**Murphy, Rich** 30 (2): 11
Murray, Susan E. Illustrating change! in The message behind the logo 17 (2): 27

**Museum Assessment Program (MAP)**
10 (1): 15–17, 44

**museum gardens** 31 (1): 18–19

**Museum Leadership Institute** 20 (3): 18–19
Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman 20 (3): 18–19
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19

**Museum Store Association.** 2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight 25 (2): 14–16

**museums concentration**
at Smith College Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14-16
Flora of Macronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 7–28
Island floras. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 27

**Music Garden** 24 (1): 9–10
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (3): 14–15

**MV Wildtype**
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
"MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard. Boland 24 (2) 19–22

**Myriad Botanical Gardens**
education 35 (1): 14–15
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
partnership with school 35 (1): 14–15

**Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden**
12 (2): 43–44

**Mystery Rivers of Tibet** (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Ward 3 (4): 45
Myth of the messy, weak native plant. Windhager 24 (4): 7–9
Nachtrieb, Andrea. Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 32
Nadkarni, Nalini M. A bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Clark) 6 (4): 32–34
NAPCC See Plant Collection Network
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES See NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger: Interviews with Pamela Allenstein and Andrew Bunting. Young 23 (3, 4): 11–14
NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43
Naples Botanical Garden
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
dementia program 35 (3): 14–15
education 35 (3): 14–15
germlasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
hurricane damage 35 (1): 6–9
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Plumeria collection 27 (W): 21–22;
35 (1): 6–9
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children’s Garden 24 (4): 28–29
volunteers 35 (3): 22–23
Nash, Charlene. Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot" 24 (2): 7–9
National Aquarium
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
microhabitat exhibits 24 (2): 10–11
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 10–11
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Drechsler 7 (4): 40–41
National Botanical Gardens (South Africa)
12 (2): 18–21, 49
National Climate Data Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
National Collection of Endangered Plants 19 (3): 17
National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens
LOWE, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
National Crabapple Evaluation Program
1 (3): 17, 26
National Crabapple Evaluation Program. Green 1 (3): 17, 26
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON)
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 2 (Su/F): 21–23
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19;
7 (3): 14, 16
National Gardening Association
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16
National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 43
National Historic Landmark
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14, 16
National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. Byrne and Olwell 23 (3, 4): 24–25
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) 27 (Su/F): 41–44
National Park Service
and Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
and historic landscape preservation 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information. Meier 7 (2): 23, 28–29
National partnership for exhibits. Horwitz 2 (3): 11–12
National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
partnering with Plant Collections Network, 32 (SI): 4
National Pollinator Garden Network 34 (3): 5
National Public Gardens Day
Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29
National Register of Historic Places
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19

National Research Council
National Science Education Standards
11 (4): 18–21

National Seed Strategy
ecosystem restoration 30 (3): 6–7

National Science Education Standards
11 (4): 18–21

National Science Foundation
7 (3): 14–17
Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection®

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

Abies at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 18 (2): 40–41
Acer Multisite
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (4): 18–20
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium 34 (4): 18–20
at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Aesculus at The Dawes Arboretum 27 (Sp): 25–27
Agavaceae at Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
Arecaceae (palm)
at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 21 (2): 39–40
at Montgomery Botanical Center 33 (2): 26–29
Azalea
at North Carolina Arboretum 34 (4): 16–17

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

(continued)

Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden 30 (3): 10–11
Baptisia at Chicago Botanic Garden 33 (1): 18–19
Begonia at Fort Worth Botanic Garden 31 (4): 18–19
Buxus (Boxwood) at Longwood Gardens. 32 (1): 18–19
Cactaceae of Desert Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 16–18
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert 31 (2): 30–31
Camellia at Huntington Library, Art Collection, and Botanical Gardens 15 (3): 34–36
Carya at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Cercis at the JC Raulston Arboretum 24 (1): 38–39
Chrysanthemum at Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 18–19
Citrus at Fullerton Arboretum 19 (4): 42–43
Cornus at Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art 28 (4): 30–31
Cycad Multisite 35 (4): 18–19
at Montgomery Botanical Center 24 (3): 25–27
at the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
Ericaceae at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
Eucalyptus at Boyce Thompson Arboretum 35 (3): 20–21
Fabaceae at Boyce Thompson Arboretum 32 (SI): 18–19
Fagus at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Ferns at University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 29 (1): 28–312
Forsythia
at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–1
Geranium at the Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (4): 36–37
Ginkgo at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17
Gongora at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
Gymnocladus dioicus (Kentucky coffee tree) at The Brenton Arboretum 32 (SI): 7
Hamamelis (witch hazel)
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at Green Spring Gardens 16 (3): 38–39
Heath and Heather (hardy) at Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. 25 (2): 24–25
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™ (continued)

**Hexastylis** at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41

**Hydrangea** at Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41

**Ilex** at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19

**Kalmia** at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15

**Lagerstroemia** at Norfolk Botanical Garden 31 (3): 14–15

**Magnolia** at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

at Quarry Hill Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 10–11

at The Scott Arboretum 18 (3): 40–41


**Malus** spp. at The Morton Arboretum 15 (2): 40–42; 32 (SI): 20–21

**Meconopsis** at Alaska Botanical Garden 36 (4): 18–19

Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43

**Metasequoia glyptostrobiodes** at The Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27

**Nymphaea** at Longwood Garden 30 (1): 25–27

orchids at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15

at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9

ornamental grass at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33

**Paeonia** at University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9

**Palms** at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 21 (2): 39–40

Penstemons

Colorado Plateau, Arizona species at Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19

Western U.S. at Idaho Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 28

**Phoenix dactylifera** at Arizona State University 10 (2): 32

Peirce's Trees at Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

**Pinus** at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33

**Plumeria** at Naples Botanical Garden 27 (W): 21–22

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™ (continued)

**Primula** at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27

**Quercus** at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

at Boyce Thompson Arboretum 32 (SI): 18–19

at the Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18

at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23


**Rhododendron**

at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15

at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40

Rose species at Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24

**Sarracenia** at the Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (3): 40–41

**Spiraea** at the Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 43–44

**Stanhopea** at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19

**Stewartia** at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

**Syringa** at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

**Tilia** (linden) at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

**Trillium**

at Garden in the Woods 31 (1): 14–15

at Huntsville Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 27

at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41

Tropical Conifer at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19

**Tsuga** at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

**Ulmus** at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Nationally Accredited **Meconopsis** Collection™

at Alaska Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Clark 36 (4): 18–19

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review. Carmichael 32 (SI): 26

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™ SHOWCASES

all collections 32 (SI): 16–17

**Baptisia** Collection. Douglas 33 (1): 18–19


Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™ SHOWCASES (continued)
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
Continual growth and development of the Nationally Accredited Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ at San Francisco Botanical Garden. Guillou 36 (2): 18–19
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
Herbaceous Perennial Hibiscus Collection at Lincoln Park Zoo. Lorenz 36 (1): 20–21
Ilex and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (3): 18–19
Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad Collection™ Forbes 35 (4): 18–19
One hundred days of bloom. Frith 31 (3): 14–15
Penstemons, Colorado Plateau, Arizona species. Murray 32 (2): 18–1
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™ SHOWCASES (continued)
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19
Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22–23
National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31
National Tropical Botanical Garden breadfruit collection 1 (2): 41–43 and Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW 20 (1): 31–33, 44
National Weather Service 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW. Siegel 22 (3): 44
Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21
Native crabapple (Malus spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kim 15 (2): 40–42
Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12
Native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Tarrant 12 (3): 18, 25
Native gardens: They're not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Marinelli 24 (4): 5–6
Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. Gagliardo and Laufer 21 (4): 39–40
Native plant collections 13 (3): 31–36
Berry Botanic Garden 13 (3): 33–34
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
California Botanic Garden 35 (4): 24–25
list of gardens 13 (3): 32
New England Wild Flower Society 13 (3): 32–33
North Carolina Botanical Garden 13 (3): 31–32
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 9 (1): 37; 13 (3): 34
Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program. Richardson 30 (3): 8–9
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change. Stauffer 22 (4): 12–14
Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 124
Native Plant Garden
native plant gardens
green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16
at Shaw Nature Reserve 24 (4): 12–14
at Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14
Native Plant Materials Development Program
Bureau of Land Management
23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
conservation 24 (3): 21–22
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant Trust
AAM self-evaluation 15 (3): 8–9
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
and climate change 22 (4): 12–14
conservation 34 (3): 8–11
conservation challenge 21 (3): 16–18
designing with native plants 24 (4): 17–18
Garden in the Woods 13 (3): 32–33
interviews 21 (3): 16–18
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
monarch butterfly 34 (3): 8–11
and natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™ 31 (1): 14–15
New England Plant Conservation Program 18 (3): 33
photography 36 (3): 22
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps 18 (30): 33–34
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 8–11
public education 34 (3): 8–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
social media 36 (3): 22
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest 36 (4): 26
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve 21 (4): 37–38
community supported agriculture program. 30 (3): 8–9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
garden design 24 (4): 7–9; 31 (4): 20–21
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 7–9
Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Information Network 19 (1): 13–14
New England Wild Flower Society. 30 (3): 8–9
orchids 21 (4): 39–40
plant introduction 21 (4): 32–34
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
program in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34
NATIVE PLANTS IN THE GARDEN 24 (4) 2009
Native plants on trial in Costa Rica. Affolter 21 (4): 18–21
Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34–36
Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
Natural area conservation within the garden. Randall. 18 (3): 18–21
natural areas 11 (2): 11
benefits of natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44
BLM 18 (3): 35–36
conservation 18 (3): 10–13; 18 (3): 34
conservation strategies for 3 (2): 16–19
and deer control 3 (2): 25–27
funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
interpretation and 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
management of 18 (3): 18–21;
18 (3): 32–34, 39
with goats 33 (1): 6–9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9
New York Botanical Garden Forest 3 (2): 28–31
online resources for 18 (3): 37–38
natural areas (continued)
   restoration 18 (3): 22–25
   Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
   survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
   and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
   Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
   urban 3 (2): 28–31
   urban forests 18 (3): 30–31, 39
   vegetation control in 3 (2): 20–22
Natural areas at public gardens. Galbraith
   18 (3): 10–13
Natural areas management. Brumback
   18 (3): 32–34, 39
Natural areas online resources. Marinelli
   18 (3): 37–38
natural disasters
   elements of plan 16 (2): 14
   flooding 31 (3): 7
   31 (3): 8–9; (2): 6–11; 35 (1): 6–9
   ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
   and lessons of diversity 13 (3): 24–26
   list of survivors 16 (2): 16–17
   and planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17
   resources 16 (2): 17
   surviving 16 (1): 28–29
   wildfire fire 33 (2): 6–11
Natural setting for a profitable program.
   Matheson 7 (4): 26–28
Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
naturalistic evaluation 2 (3): 19–20
nature
   as medicine 31 (2): 18–19
   relationship to 31 (2): 20–21
Nature: Life’s best medicine. FOCAL POINT. Wolf
   31 (2): 18–19
nature play
   children’s garden at Matthaei Botanical
   Garden and Nichols Arboretum
   34 (3): 22–23
Nature Principle (Louv). BOOK REVIEW. Buma
   26 (Su): 25–26
NATURE OF BEAUTY 15 (2) 2000
Nature of beauty. Benfield and Benfield
   15 (2): 7–14
nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27
nature-based learning
   Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
nature school
   University of Washington Botanic Gardens.
   30 (2): 8–9
Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on
   Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW.
   Folsom 14 (2): 37
Nature-Study Movement 14 (3): 10
NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
   1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
Nebraska Statewide Arboretum
   fundraising 1 (2): 26, 22
   landmark site program 12 (1): 14–15
   multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum. Finke
   4 (1): 30–33, 52
Needham, Douglas C. Online learning:
   Engaging new and existing audiences in
   garden education (w/Caldwell) 24 (3): 23–24
   Negotiating sustainability in public gardens.
   Kennedy 22 (1): 9–11
negotiation skills 5 (1): 28–30
NEH (National Endowment for the
   Humanities) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19;
   7 (3): 14, 16
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17
neighborhood revitalization
   Longue Vue House and Gardens
   25 (1): 24–26
   Pontchartrain Park + Gentilly Woods
   Press Drive Streetscape Enhancement
   Project 25 (1): 24–26
   Save Our History Pontchartrain Park
   Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26
neighborhoods
   and safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40
   physical links to 20 (2): 35–37
Neihaus, Juliet. Botanic gardens as community
   gardens. (w/Laney) 23 (2): 10–12
Neill, Amanda K. Cultivating biodiversity in the
   Peruvian Amazon (w/Janovec) 21 (4): 14–17
Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens. ABOUT THIS
   ISSUE 9 (4): 6
Nelson, Kari Ross. Designing motivational
   signage in a water-wise garden. GARDEN
   EXHIBIT 33 (4): 27
Nelson, Suzanne C. Preserving the future:
   Native Seeds/SEARCH. COLLECTION PROFILE
   13 (3): 34–36
Nelumbo nucifera 32 (3): 16–17
Nemeth, Lynne. Boyce Thompson Arboretum
   Eucalyptus Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
   PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (3): 20–21
Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE. Hays 4 (3): 35

network tools
blog 24 (3): 17–18
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13
web site 24 (3): 19–20
YouTube 24 (3): 17–18

Nevison, Keith. Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (3): 24
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moydell, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13

New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center. Brinkman 18 (2): 19–21
New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23


New England Wild Flower Society (see Native Plant Trust)
New garden in the making. WORK IN PROGRESS. Forster 1 (1): 4
New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 32 (2): 24–25

NEW LOOK AT DESIGN 19 (4) 2004
New Media Lexicon. Leshi 24 (3): 16
New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION. Serrano 26 (W): 25–27

New Orleans Botanical Gardens
career tours 33 (3): 14–15
Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden 33 (2): 20–21

New Orleans City Park
fund raising 1 (2): 13, 22
New partnership introduces a new business model for a garden exhibit: Recouping exhibit costs with sales. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Crane 33 (2): 27–29
New response to endangerment. Thibodeau and Falk 1 (1): 14–19

New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 8 (2): 37
New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW. Metzger 30 (3): 20–21

New York Botanical Garden
Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate 31 (3): 18–19
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
blog 24 (3): 14–15
branding 17 (2): 15–17
Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35;
business plan 13 (1): 4–7
Campaign for the Garden 11 (4): 16
cell blogging 24 (3): 11
children’s education 19 (2): 28–29
children’s garden 11 (2): 25;
14 (3): 3–4, 6–7
climate change education 23 (1): 13–15
community outreach 22 (1): 26–27
and community relations 10 (1): 8–10
composting 13 (4): 10–13
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
crop diversity exhibit 36 (1): 25
Darwin’s Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure 24 (1): 15–17
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
education, science 28 (3): 8–9
employee benefits 13 (4): 48–49
and energy conservation 22 (4): 32–34
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
and ethnobotany 6 (3): 11–13
New York Botanical Garden (continued)
evaluation 19 (2): 28–29
Everett Children’s Adventure Garden
14 (3): 3, 7; 28 (3): 8–9
exhibit 32 (4): 22–23
financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
forest 3 (2): 28–31
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
garden railroad 16 (2): 29
hemlock forest 10 (3): 18–20
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13
Holiday Train Show 16 (2): 29
20 (4): 37–38
medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Montgomery Conifer Collection 20 (1): 14–16
native garden 24 (4): 22–24
network tools 24 (3): 11; 24 (3): 14–15
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
plant exploration 21 (4): 7–11
plant information 17 (1): 15–17
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Talk 24 (3): 14–15
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
press releases 9 (3): 10–11
public safety 18 (1): 12–15
Quercus collection 23 (1); 27–30:
35 (2): 20–22
railroad garden 16 (2): 29
Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden 11 (2): 25;
14 (3): 3–4
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3):
18–19
security 18 (1): 12–15
and Universidade Federal do Acre
22 (2): 12–15
urban forest 3 (2): 28–31
volunteers 36 (2): 22–23
New York Botanical Garden in The value of
plant collections and collecting to society.
Balick 12 (3): 23, 40
New York Metropolitan Flora Project
21 (3): 11
New York Zoological Society
JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Newfields
computerized plant records 8 (4): 25–26
Orchids exhibit 34 (2): 22–23
Newlander, Cindy. Engaging with ethics in
plant collections. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Henderson) 33 (1) 20–21
Newman, Dawn. Oganawendaan Gitigan—
Take Care of the Garden. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN (w/Crowe) 31 (1): 28
Next generation. Flanders 26 (F): 17–20
Next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Morin, Rakow,
Woods, Noble, Swasey, Bradley, Albrecht,
Hamilton, and Wott 13 (4): 14–25
Next step: Biological sustainability. Lafleur
13 (2): 34–36, 45
Ney, Betsey. Big exhibits: Creating growth for
a small arboretum (w/Colbert) 24 (1): 24–26
Nicholls, Ken. ArborSTREETums in Community
outreach 5 (2): 23, 34
Strategies for corporate fund raising
1 (2): 8–10
Nichols Arboretum See University of
Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and
Nichols Arboretum
Nicholson, Rob. The ex situ conservation of
stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and
Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Nicol, Sue. Terrorism at the Center for Urban
Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
Niehaus, Juliet. Happiness is spending time at
a public garden: A positive emotion
study of visitors to Tucson Botanical
Gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Andereck) 32
(2): 6–9
Programming for the community
(w/Hassler) 20 (2): 20–23
Nielsen, Marian. Ethics codes and museum
volunteers 6 (4): 17, 28
Niezgoda, Christine. The Timothy C. Plowman
Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE (w/Lammers and Alaks)
13 (2): 41–43
Nilsen, Fred. Abies grandis ‘Johnsoni’. PLANT
PROFILE 6 (4): 36
9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board.
Weisman 26 (Su): 7–9
9/11 (September 11, 2001)
and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18
Nischan, Michel. 25 (3): 11–12
No empty vessels. Interview with John F.
Falk. Eberbach 12 (1): 6–10
NOAA products and services for public
gardens 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Noble, William. Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 17–19
Noblick, Larry. The Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Husby and Griffith) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 23 (2): 26–29

Nomenclature
and changes in classification 21 (3): 35–36
common names 14 (1): 34–36
history of 21 (3): 34–35
labeling and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips 3 (2): 40–43
trademarks and patents 21 (3): 36–37
Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE. Stufano 9 (1): 39
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where’s the Advil? VIEWPOINT. Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40
Norbut, Mike. Tips for conducting research on your own 26 (Su): 23

Norfolk Botanical Garden
arboretist training program 20 (3): 29–31
and at-risk youth 20 (3): 29–31
children’s garden 22 (2): 26–27
Kaufman hydrangea collection 17 (2): 40–41
Lagerstroemia collection 31 (3): 14–15
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden 34 (2): 26–27
partnership with O’Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
with teachers 15 (1): 9–10
self-governance of 8 (1): 6–7
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
Normandy, Philip M. Juniperus conferta ‘Silver Mist’. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 36–37
Styrax japonicus ‘Pink Chimes’. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33–34
Norris, Ashland. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9

North American Botanic Garden Conservation Initiative
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

North American Drought Monitor
27 (Su/F): 41–44

North American Plant Collections Consortium (NAPCC) See Plant Collections Network

North Carolina Arboretum
accessibility 8 (3): 24–27
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13
Native Azalea Collection 4 (4): 16–17
ornamental plant programs 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
public access, road 28 (1): 10–12

North Carolina Botanical Garden
accessibility 30 (2): 10–11
and ex situ preservation 1 (1): 11
and invasive plants 17 (4): 18–20
native plant collection 13 (3): 31–32
natural areas management 1 (1): 11–13; 18 (3): 18–21
plant propagation 1 (1): 10–11
plant rescue 1 (1): 11
prescribed burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38; 18 (3): 18–21
sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
carnivorous plant collection 9
support facilities 8 (2): 6–9; 8 (2): 10–13
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9

North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women
horticultural therapy program 7 (1): 30–32

North Carolina Botanical Garden
seed exchange 22 (2): 34–35

North Carolina Zoo
Limbé Botanical Garden project 13 (3): 13–15
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15

North Carolina State University Arboretum
Cercis collection 9 (2): 29
North Carolina Zoo branches out. Wall 13 (3): 13–15
North Florida Research and Education Center
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32

Northeast Climate Impacts Assessment
22 (4):12–14

Note from the Director

Notes on some uncommon Asian trees.

Nothofagus dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE. Medbury
3 (3): 33

Novy, Ari. Modern agriculture is controversial:
How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Raven) 33 (3): 10–12

Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! Allenstein 34 (1): 22

Nuestro Jardín 23 (2):10–12

Nurseries
Japan 2 (1): 9, 27
mail order 2 (4): 19
plant collecting 2 (1): 9, 27
plant introduction 2 (4): 17–19, 37

Nurseries: The new hunting grounds. Hahn
2 (1): 9, 27

Nursery Industry
and North Carolina State University
Arboretum 1 (3): 18–20, 26

GLOBAL VIEW 34 (4): 14–15

Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT.
Laren and Glasener 2 (4): 26–30

Nuts and bolts of support facility construction. Owings 8 (2): 10–13

Nyberg, Jonathan. Horticultural therapy in action. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (1): 30–32

NYBG See New York Botanical Garden
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation. Colón and Rothman.
19 (2): 28–29
NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ross 11 (3): 34–35

NYC Compost Project 25 (1): 21–23

Nymphaea
Nymphaea at Longwood Garden NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE Jennings 30 (1): 25–27
Oberle, Stephanie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (2): 28

OBSTACLES TO CHANGE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART II 11 (2) 1996

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop McKee
Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop sculpture exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Catherman 35 (4): 26–27

Ochoa, Victor Hugo "Tonatiuh." Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9

O’Connell, Anna. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle) 20 (4): 35–36

O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden at Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27

O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Cantwell 34 (2): 26–27

Ode, Arthur H., Jr. The essence of good maintenance 2 (2): 14–15, 26

Historic Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (2): 6

Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4

Strategies for grounds management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (3): 6

Offenbach, Jane. Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo 17 (2):26


Ogrodnik, Kelly. The Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW 24 (2): 29–30

Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15

Old Westbury Gardens leafminer infestation 4 (4): 12–13

south terrace restoration 1 (3): 4–5

volunteers 36 (2): 22–23

Oldfield, Sara. It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7

Working together in plant conservation 22 (2): 8–9

O’Leary, Susan. Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes 7 (2): 14–17

Olien, Mary E. Orland E. White School Program in The latest in evaluation (w/Hoff) 19 (2): 20–22

Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Skarpohl) 23 (3, 4): 15–16

Science explorations 16 (3): 24–27

Olin, Peter J. AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12

Culture across borders 22 (3): 27–29

Fundraising issues for college and university gardens 18 (4): 14–16

How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 23 (2): 30–32

New leadership. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (3): 5

Site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr.

Central Park Arboretum plan 6 (3): 31–32

Emerald Necklace 8 (1): 25–27

Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27

Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27

Olsen, Richard. Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Conrad) 32 (SI): 4

Olson, Laurel. Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11

Olwell, Peggy. International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Penncachio, Jefferson, and Havens) 22 (2): 29

It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7

Seeds of Success (w/Byrne) 22 (2): 23

Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. (w/Byrne) 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Omaha Botanical Gardens financial planning 13 (1): 12–14, 39


Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE 28 (1): 24–26


Omni Globe climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20

at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Omni Globe (continued)
education 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Omni Globe. Vogt, Murray, and Davisa
27 (Su/F): 19–20
On being a place that connects people and plants. Tanck 21 (3): 25–27
On planning. LeFevre 14 (4) :9–12
On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Wright 26 (Sp): 14–15
One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW by Lavin.
Medbury 22 (3): 39–41
One garden’s mission and its audiences. Laufer 17 (2): 18–21
One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS SHOWCASE. Frith 31 (3): 14–15
124 billion reasons why you should do fund raising. Arnoult 8 (1): 28–30
One intern: Three experiences. Lukowski 28 (2): 22-23
One plantsman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT. Berry 13 (3): 3–4
O’Neal, Michael J. BG-Base and Plant Records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS (w/Walter) 24 (3): 28–30
Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and Michener) 8 (4): 6
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW. Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38
Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC). Higson 22 (2): 21–22
online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21
online resources
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
horticultural 10 (1): 30–34
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online teaching 36 (3): 14–15
Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum. Briggs 28 (1): 10–12
Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching diverse audiences. Medbury 17 (3): 20–21, 36
operations in pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
Oppe, Joseph W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
Oppe, Joseph W. Clematis pitcheri. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23
Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43
Opportunity. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTE. Sclar 36 (1): 5
Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
Options for display labels revisited. Telewski 19 (1): 22–23
orchid show Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 35 (1): 25
Orchid Show: Endless Form. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Perales 35 (1): 25
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28
orchids
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9
cultivation of 33 (4): 22–23
in exhibit at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18; 18 (2): 19–21
hardy at Atlanta Botanical Garden 36 (2): 20–21
native 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40
Orchid Identification Center 12(1): 35–36
spirit collections 12(1): 35–36
tissue culture 21(4): 39–40
Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE. Folsom 7(3): 37–38
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28
Orchids in the Galleries. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23
Ordering away invasives. Folsom 14 (2): 22
Oregon Garden
partnerships 16 (2): 22–23; 17 (3): 33–34
**Oregon State University**
internship at 28 (2): 22-23

**Oregon Zoo** 19 (3): 23–24

**organizational culture**
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 22 (3): 39–41
UC Davis Arboretum 22 (3): 6–9

**organizational ecosystems** 19 (4): 25–27
Organizational ecosystems and nature based design. Stephens and Garvve 19 (4): 25–27

**oriental oak cupule**
31 (1): 16–17

**Orland E. White Arboretum**
evaluation planning model 19 (2): 21
school programs 19 (2): 20–22
Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
Orland E. White school program in The latest in evaluation. Olien and Hoff 19 (2): 20–22

**Ornamental Grass Collection**
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33

**Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE.** Dolinar 4 (4): 37

**Ortega, Javier Francisco.** Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44

**Osborn, Hadley.** IMS: A friend indeed 1 (2): 14–16
Some thoughts on the governance of public gardens 4 (4): 14–17

**Ostenson, Patricia.** Let me use what I have 8 (3): 20–23, 34

**Otis, Daniel.** Maples in North American arboreta 16 (1): 22–27

**Our best plant sale ever.** HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rummery 35 (4): 11

**Our Shared Forests** 22 (2): 25, 44
Our Shared Forests. Shenk 22 (2): 25, 44
Our stinkin’ success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Grajek 30 (1): 10–11

**Out of Africa**
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 17 (3): 22–27
Out of the mouths of babes. Tunnicliffe 16 (3): 28


**outdoor learning**
in children’s gardens 28 (3): 23–25
in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
in North America 28 (3): 14–16

**outreach** 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
community 21 (1): 14–15
Denver Botanic Gardens 28 (3): 10–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia 21 (1) :13 through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
videos 31 (4): 26
YouTube 31 (4): 26

**outreach programs** 10 (1): 22–25
developing 11 (3): 19–21
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
teacher training and 10 (1): 26–28
value based model for 11 (3): 10–11, 43

**outsourcing**
design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
maintenance 10 (2): 25–27, 39
user’s perspective 10 (2): 24–38
Outsourcing: A user’s perspective. Atkins 10 (2): 24, 38

Over the fence HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO Criley 35 (4): 20–21


Natural areas as conservation tools. About This Issue 18 (3): 7–8
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction 8 (2): 10–13

**Oxford Companion to Gardens** (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 17 (3): 37
Pachuta, Patricia A. For information about traveling exhibits 2 (3): 13, 25–26

Pachystegia insignis. PLANT PROFILE. Bleck 4 (1): 51–52

Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW. Lighty 6 (4): 31

Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. De Groot 7 (4): 38–39

Growing tomorrow’s horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15

Paeonia checklist 20 (1): 27, 40
germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9
Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Page, Richard C. Collections, glass houses and people 3 (4): 21–23, 33
Paige, Greg. Ilex and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION SHOWCASE 32 (3): 18–19
Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9

Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40

palm collections
Ganna Walska Lotusland. 10 (2): 30, 40
Montgomery Botanical Center 23 (2): 26–29
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAAPC Collection. Noblick, Husby, and Griffith 23 (2): 26–29

Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW. Parsons 21 (2): 38

Palmer, David. The cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY 1 (1): 20–22

palm trees
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 21 (2): 39–40
Pangallo, Rocco J. Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations 9 (2): 23–24

Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35
Paré, Sylvie. The First-Nations Garden (w/Cuerrier) 21 (4): 22–25

Pangallo, Rocco J. Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations 9 (2): 23–24

Parker, Grace. Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Kuniholm) 32 (4): 6–9
Succession planning. FOCAL POINT 33 (4): 10–13

Parker, Susan. Cultivating educational partnerships allows learning to blossom in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 13–17

Parker, Wile. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

parking lots
as exhibits 5 (1): 14–17
permeable paving 5 (1): 14–17

parks
and neighborhood safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40

Parkways Foundation
Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21–24
Parman, Alice. Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens 14 (1): 11–13
Parsons, Ann B. Partnership with schools in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 9–10
Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/Scott) 20 (3): 29–31
Parsons, Ann. World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Weathington and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27

Parsons, Brian C. Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4

Holden’s rare plant conservation program in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 43–44

Integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Parsons, Jerry. Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 38

Partain, Christa. Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute 24 (2): 10–11
Participatory management. Brogdon 2 (3): 9–10

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 134
Partain, Christa (continued)
Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
Restoring Wetlands. (w/Fowler)
27 (Sp): 31–32
Partnering: A path to mutual success. Jamieson
27 (W): 6–7
Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block.
Thomas and Simmen 25 (1): 7–8
Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-
INDUSTRY. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples.
FOCAL POINT. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa,
Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9
**Partners for Plant-Based Education**
(PPBE) 21 (2): 13–16
Partnership grows a garden. Frisbie 14 (3): 21–24
Partnership with schools in Partnerships in
education. SPECIAL REPORT. Parsons
15 (1) 9–10
**partnerships** 17 (3): 33–34; 36 (3): 6–9
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
with Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
with Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
education 35 (1): 14–15
with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39;
8 (1): 16; 33 (2): 27–29
with National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
neighborhood 17 (3): 32
with Olmsted Center for Landscape
Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
3 (4): 38–39
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
27 (W): 27–29
staff/board 4 (4): 32–33
traveling exhibits and 2 (3): 11–12
Partnerships for change: Greening the future
of industry at Phipps. Bowman
27 (W): 16–17
Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Parsons, Montagna, Marler, Rivero, Parker,
and Wodzinski 15 (1): 9–17
Partnerships in plant conservation: Making
the impossible possible. Conrad and Olsen
32 (SI): 4
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow
in Learning from the innovators. Browne
17 (3): 33–34
Partnerships with the private sector.
Lewandowski and Gutowski 8 (1): 16–18, 35
**PARTNERSHIPS WITHIN AND BEYOND
THE GARDEN 15 (1) 2000**
Pastore, Carla. Building a garden. NOTE FROM
THE DIRECTOR 16 (2): 2
Children’s Gardens. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps. NOTE FROM
THE DIRECTOR 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 15 (3): 2
How to do an economic impact analysis
(w/Donald, Latham, and Swasey)
20 (2): 38–39
Managing our resources. NOTE FROM THE
DIRECTOR 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the
garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (1): 2
Plant introduction programs in the United
States and Canada 2 (4): 16
Virtual garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
15 (4): 2
**patents, plant** 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in
action. McIvor and Labrecque 19 (3): 21–22
**PATH TO CONSERVATION.** Widrlechner.
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash
species in response to the Emerald Ash
Borer 26 (Su): 27–29
**PATH TO DESIGN.** Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and
Trowbridge. Public garden design:
Perspectives from the field 26 (W): 29–31
**PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL.** Schmidt. Exploring
the world of international garden tours
26 (Su): 30–32
**PATH TO EDUCATION.** Serrano. New model for
plant identification instruction at public
gardens 26 (W): 25–27
**PATH TO INNOVATION.** Dobbs. Interview with
Nicholas Donofrio 26 (F): 27–28
Path to self-governance. Wise 8 (1): 6–9
**PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK.** Stern.
Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30
**pathogens** managing 22 (4): 26–29
**paths**
handicapped accessible 10 (4): 8
in woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
Paths to the community. Goodwin, Rakow, and Skelly 20 (2): 35–37
Patterson, George. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Platenius) 21 (3): 14–15
Patterson, Mary Ann. Cultivating children's gardens 14 (3): 25–26
Patterson, Robert. The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden establishing 26 (Sp): 12–13
Paul, Julie. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
Payne, June P. Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 32
PCA (Plant Conservation Alliance) 22 (2): 23
Pearson, Hugh. Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4
Peirce’s Trees Collection
Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21
Pell, Susan 35 (1): 13
Pellet, Harold. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Widrlechner) 2 (4): 8, 32
Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 9–31
Pence, Valerie. Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 19–20, 37
Pendleton, Chris. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Hughes, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Pennacchio, Marcella. Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants. 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) BOOK REVIEW 22 (1): 41
International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29
Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’ 3 (2): 37
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
Pepper, Jane G. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 23, 34
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 3 (2): 37
Penstemon
Peonies see Paonia
PEOPLE: CULTIVATING YOUR GARDENS WORKFORCE 13 (4) 1998
People in Essential resources for garden directors. Lyons 17 (1): 11
People, plants, partnerships: A prescription for success. FOCAL POINT Lacerte 36 (3): 6–9
People-plant connection. Robinson 11 (2): 18–19, 43
PEOPLE/PLANT CONNECTION: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (3) 1997
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Michener and Klatt 14 (2): 27–30
peony collection 28 (4): 7–9
Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (1): 4
PepsiCo. Headquarters outsourcing grounds maintenance 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture garden 7 (4): 8–9
perennials
breeding 2 (4): 8
California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25
forcing 9 (4): 30–32
gardens 2 (1): 5
selection 2 (4): 8
Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOk REVIEW. Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40
Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 4 (4): 35
Perez, Alana. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Growing monumental art in a public garden 31 (4): 15
performing arts
Brookside Gardens 7 (4): 29
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 7 (4): 26–28
Perkins, Karen M. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
permits
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
for collecting 33 (2): 12–15
Perry, Peggy Sears. A survey of garden literature awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Person, Jon L. Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Haley, Sawyers, and Windhager) 36 (2): 26
Petoskey, Kelly. The Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
Petroway, Marvin. Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? 18 (1): 27, 44
Pfeiffer, Christina. A resourceful approach to collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
PGSIP (see Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants)
pharmaceuticals
plant exploration and 12 (3): 21–22
Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 25, 34
Philbrook Museum of Art vegetable garden 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Phillipsburg Manor, Upper Mills interpretation 20 (1): 8–10
slaves’ garden 20 (1): 8–10
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
and audience research 17 (2): 28–29
Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15
children’s garden 11 (2): 28–29
climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
evaluation 19 (2): 15
exhibits 18 (2): 24–25, 33
family programs 14 (3): 27–29
germplasm sharing
Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–31
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
and market research 17 (2): 28–29
marketing tips 17 (2): 28–29
self-governance of 8 (1): 8
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
Tropical Forest Conservatory 22 (4): 17–21, 38
visitor experiences 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
photo documentation Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 35 (2): 32–33
photography, for social media 36 (3): 22
photosynthesis 19 (1): 34–35
Photosynthesis
Culberson Asiatic Arboretum Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
PHOTOSYNTHESIS (continued)
Cycas macronesica cones. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19
Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers.
Ballistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
Filiocean fancy. Lorimer 33 (3): 16–17
Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park
Bettie 36 (3): 16–17
Gazania rigens. Vail 36 (1): 18–19
Himalayan blue poppies and winter scene.
Becker 35 (2): 16–17
Iris ensata. Holt 30 (3): 16–17
Louteridium. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
Man in the Maze. Long 34 (1): 18–19
Morning light in the Robison York State Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden.
Potter 32 (4): 16–17
Rosemary Bald. Dominguez 34 (3): 16–17
Sacred Lotus: Nelumbo nucifera.
Greenwood 32 (3): 16–17
Shade garden at Ruth Bancroft Garden.
Kemble 36 (4): 16–17
Smoky Sky. Magellan 29 (1): 21
Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden.
Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. Garden Portrait 14 (2): 41–45
Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast.
Collection Profile 13 (4): 4–6
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
Placing nature at Art Park. Blake 22 (3): 18–20
Phragmipedium besseae. Plant Profile.
Atwood 2 (1): 16
Phytophthera ramorum 31 (1): 26–27
Piacentini, Richard V. Interview 23 (1): 6–9
Piacentini, Richard V. Being less bad is not good enough anymore. Viewpoint 32 (2): 20–21
Piacentini, Richard V. (continued)
Discovery Garden at Phipps in Why do we need children’s gardens? Field Notes 11 (2): 28–29
Greening a garden 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Leading the way to sustainability.
Interview 23 (1): 6–9
Rhododendron galactinum. Plant Profile 6 (2): 42–43
Something new, something different (w/Casciato) 18 (2): 24–25, 33
Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory.
Horticultural How-To 32 (4): 14–15
Working together to address climate change. Pushing the Boundaries 35 (1): 16–17
Pickering, Jerry. Making the case for relevancy (w/Klatt) 18 (4): 8–9, 36
Picture is worth ... Archive Profile. Connor 18 (4): 39–41
Pierce, Polly. Working together. About This Issue 4 (4): 6
Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC Collection Profile. Meyer and Stevenson 28 (2): 28–33
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Pinecrest Gardens
art 31 (4): 15
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. Garden Portrait 14 (2): 41–45
Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast.
Collection Profile 13 (4): 4–6
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
Placing nature at Art Park. Blake 22 (3): 18–20
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) Book Review. Hassert 17 (4): 41–42
Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water. McGill 5 (3): 14–15, 37
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network's next chapter. Dosmann 32 (SI): 30
planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32;
13 (1): 20–22
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (2): 22
Planned giving is a future resource for gardens. Ekenstam 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
planning
audience studies and 5 (2): 12–13, 42
chronology of design and 5 (1): 31
for cold 34 (4): 24–25
developing 16 (2): 8–11
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
effective steps to 14 (4): 9–12
implementation 16 (2): 8–11
integrated 5 (4): 14
methodology 16 (2): 8
and new gardens 4 (1): 16–19
physical 12 (4): 37
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
site analysis and 4 (1): 20–24, 50
for small gardens 2 (2): 9–11
strategic 12 (4): 37–38
sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
three phases of 16 (2): 10
at University of Guelph Arboretum 2 (2): 18–22
at Washington Park Arboretum 14 (1): 9–10
Planning a university arboretum. CASE STUDY. Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
Planning for art in the garden. Tarbox 7 (4): 18–21, 37
Planning for recovery. Burghardt 16 (2): 12–17
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 20 (3): 43–44
PLANT-ANIMAL CONNECTIONS 24 (2) 2009
plant-animal interaction
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Ganna Walska Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
plant-animal interaction (continued)
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9
plant-based education
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
Plant Breeder's Rights 25 (2): 22–23
plant breeding
and GMOs 15 (4): 32–35
Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31
perennials 2 (4): 8
at Royal Botanical Gardens 2 (1): 4
Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS. Pearson 2 (1): 4
plant collecting
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
germlasm 2 (1): 10–13
historic trends 12 (3): 8–9
modern perspective 12 (3): 9–13, 41;
14 (2): 3–7
and nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
permits 6 (4): 12–16; 21 (4): 41–42
tropics 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
value of 12 (3): 21–22
Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT. Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS. Sanderson 2 (2): 22
PLANT COLLECTIONS 1 (3) 1986
plant collections, general
Association of Systematics Collections 4 (2): 28–31
bio-geographic 12 (3): 11–12
characteristics of 21 (1): 28–31
collaborations 12 (2): 11–13
for the contemporary world 12 (3): 8–13, 41
defined 11 (2): 7
and display greenhouses 3 (4): 21–23, 33
ecological 18 (4): 43–44
exemplary 21 (1): 28–31
historic trends 12 (3): 8
inventory systems for 6 (4): 32–34
issues and ethics of 11 (4): 24–29
new approach 12 (3): 10–11
plant collections, general (continued)
  policy 1 (3): 8–9, 12; 1 (3): 15–16;
  5 (1): 33–36
  preconditions for verification 6 (3): 15–16
  rebuilding 1 (3): 13–14
  as resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
  taxonomic 12 (3): 12; 18 (4): 43
  as a tool 11 (2): 6, 30
  United Nations Conference on
    Environment and Development (UNCED)
    and 12 (2): 14
  value of 11 (2): 7, 31
  verifying 6 (3): 14–16
plant collections, not-accredited
  Benenson Ornamental Conifers
    20 (1): 14–16
  breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
  carnivorous 9 (3): 36, 38
  cycads 7 (2): 35; 8 (1): 33; 10 (2): 30, 40;
    18 (1): 38–40;
  epiphytes 3 (4): 30–31
  fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
  food plants 12 (3): 14–15
  magnolias 18 (3): 40–41
  maples 16 (1): 22–27
    12 (3): 34–39
    13 (3): 31
  peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
  at Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic
    Park 20 (1): 28–30
  rock gardens 13 (4): 4–6; 13 (4): 9
  under glass 3 (4): 21–23, 33
Plant collections as conservation resource.
  Meyer 32 (SI): 5
PLANT COLLECTIONS IN HISTORIC LANDSCAPES 28 (4) 2014
PLANT COLLECTIONS NETWORK 32: SI 2017
Plant Collections Network See also
  Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
  19 (1): 43–44; 23 (3, 4): 11–14;
and Agricultural Research Service 32 (SI): 4
applications to 32 (SI): 27; 32 (SI): 28;
  33 (4): 18–19
benchmarking 32 (SI): 8–9; 33 (4): 18–19
Challenge Grant for accreditation 32 (SI): 6
collections 21 (3): 40–41
Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
Confessions of an NAPCC organizer
  23 (1): 31–32
documentation of 32 (SI): 5
future of 32 (SI): 30
goal setting 33 (4): 18–19
improving collections 34 (2): 18–19
and Institute of Museum and Library
  Sciences 32 (SI): 22–23
MANAGER'S NOTE. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
Mt. Cuba Center Challenge Grant 32 (SI): 6
and National Plant Germplasm System
  19 (3): 14–16, 37; 32 (SI): 4
and North American Botanic Garden
  Conservation Initiative 32 (SI): 22–23
and plant societies 32 (SI): 22–23
and U.S. Department of Agriculture 32 (SI): 4
and U.S. Forest Service 32 (SI): 22–23
and U.S. National Arboretum 32 (SI): 4
sharing of materials 32 (SI): 30
site review 32 (SI): 26
Standards of Excellence in Plant
  Collections Management 32 (SI): 24–25
Standards of Excellence in Plant
  Collections Management 32 (SI): 6
testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Turn It Up 34 (1): 22
Plant Collection Network testimonials. Boland,
  Meyer, Messinger, Donnelly, Sayre,
  Jensen, and Thibault 32 (SI): 31
plant conservation
  Botanic Gardens Conservation
    International 26 (Sp): 22–24
  Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
    26 (Sp): 22–24
Plant Conservation Alliance (PCA) 22 (2): 23
Plant Conservation Checklist for
  Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29
Plant Conservation Science Center
  Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
  LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
  18 (3): 33–34
plant disease
  boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
  Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27
plant diversity 24 (4): 25, 32
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

plant evaluation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 2 (4): 23–24
crabapple evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26

PLANT EVALUATION AND INTRODUCTION 2 (4) 1987

PLANT EXPLORATION 2 (1) 1987

plant exploration
Andean Mountains 21 (4): 9–10
Arnold Arboretum 12 (3): 21–22
Atlantic Coastal Forest 21 (4): 10–11
and conservation 12 (3): 21–22
Morris Arboretum 2 (1): 6–8
permits 6 (4): 12–16
tropical rain forest 21 (4): 7–9
value of 12 (3): 21–22

PLANT EXPLORATION AND PLANT INTRODUCTION 21 (4) 2006
Plant exploration today. Introduction by
Shakespear. Mori, Luteyn, and Thomas
21 (4): 7–11

plant extinction
call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29

Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29

plant health, Plant Protection Program
36 (4): 14–15
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker
30 (1): 18–21

Plant Heritage National Collections
28 (4): 19–21
Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World
(Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

plant identification
means of education 26 (W): 25–27

plant information
Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17
New York Botanical Garden 17 (1): 15–17

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

plant introduction
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
considerations 2 (4): 14–16
at Denver Botanic Gardens 21 (4): 35
in early Santa Barbara, California 21 (4): 36
in Hawaii 1 (1): 6–8
New Zealand introductions 17 (4): 24–25
and nurseries 2 (4): 17–19, 37
prescription for success 2 (4): 10–13, 33
programs 2 (4): 16
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
21 (4): 32–34

plant introduction (continued)
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21
for woody plants 2 (4): 10–13, 33
Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada. Pastore 2 (4): 16

plant monitoring 36 (4): 14–15
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Rogers
3 (2): 40–43

Plant Patents 25 (2): 22–23

PLANT PROFILES
Abies grandis ‘Johnsoni’. Nilsen 6 (4): 36
Allium thunbergii. Gates 7 (1): 38
Artemisia stelleriana ‘Silver Brocade’. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
Astilboïdes tabularis. Straley 6 (4): 35
Blechnum occidentale. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Camptotheca acuminata. Meyer 6 (2): 39
Carpinus coreana. Yinger 2 (1): 15
Celtis choseniana. Bristol 2 (1): 14
Cercidiphyllum magnificum ‘Pendulum’. Koller 2 (1): 17
Clematis fremontii. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40
Clematis pitcheri. Oppe 4 (3): 35
Cornus sericea ‘Silver and Gold’. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Corylopsis ‘Winterthur’. Day 4 (3): 36
Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’. March 2 (1): 14
Edgeworthia papyrifera. Medic 3 (2): 38
Fothergilla gardenii ‘Blue Mist’. Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Fremontodendron ‘California Glory’. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
Helianthus maximiliani. Oppe 3 (4): 43
Heuchera hybrids. Emery 7 (1): 38
Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’. Locklear 2 (1): 16
Koelreuteria paniculata. Meyer 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. Bristol 5 (3): 35
Mahonia ‘Skylark’. Smith 4 (2): 33
Meliosma veitchiorum. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. Martin 5 (3): 36–37
PLANT Profiles (continued)

Miscanthus sinensis ‘Morning Light’. Darke 2 (1): 17
Montanoa schottii. Verity 4 (2): 33
Nothofagus dombeyi. Medbury 3 (3): 33

Orchids: Plants of passion. Folsom 7 (3): 37–38
Orontium aquaticum. Dolinar 4 (4): 37
Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’. Darke 3 (2): 37
Phragmipedium besseae. Atwood 2 (1): 16
Phygelius capensis. Rosen 4 (4): 37
Potentilla fruticosa ‘Yellow Gem’. MacDonald 5 (3): 35–36
Rhamnus smithii. Weinstein 5 (2): 40
Rhododendron galactinum. Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43
Rubus calycinoides ‘Emerald Carpet’. Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Salix lasiandra ‘Roland’. Moore 2 (1): 16
Silphium dentatum. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Sophora secundiflora. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
Tilia tomentosa. Burgess 6 (1): 41
Ulmus davidiana. Ware 6 (1): 41
Wisteria frutescens. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Wisteria macrostachya. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Zauschneria californica. Armitage 5 (2): 39

Plant Propagation
for conservation 1 (1): 10–11
of endangered plants 1 (1): 5; 3 (1): 25
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40

Plant Protection Act 17 (4): 21, 43
Plant Protection Program 36 (4): 14–15

Plant Protection Program offers new plant health program to engage local communities. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT. Hale 36 (4): 14–15

Plant Records
BG-Base 24 (3): 28–30
Longwood Gardens 1 (3): 21–24
for new gardens 4 (1): 41, 53
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
VanDusen Botanical Garden 1 (2): 4

Plant Rescue
North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 11

Plant Research
medicinal 12 (3): 23, 40

Plant Restoration 21 (3): 10–13

Plant Sales
COVID-19 35 (4): 11
Denver Botanic Gardens 25 (2): 7–10
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
Montréal Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Morton Arboretum 25 (2): 7–10
New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
propagation for 36 (4): 22–23
Reiman Gardens 35 (4): 11
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 25 (2): 7–10

Plant Select® and nonprofit plant introduction programs: Right plant, right place, everywhere. FOCAL POINT. Shrigley 36 (1): 10–13

Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states. Henrich 21 (4): 35

Plant Societies
international 22 (2): 20
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

Plant Stewardship Index. Vannais and Beaubaire 21 (4): 37–38

Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (3): 30

Plant Talk

Plant Timeline 12 (3): 6–7

Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
synoptic garden 3 (1): 8, 36
tree replenishment program 20 (1): 30
volunteers 36 (2): 22–23
Plantoids
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15
Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Mussler-Wright
33 (1): 14–15
plantologists 33 (3): 13

plants
and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
charismatic 19 (3): 28–29
history of 12 (3): 6–7; 14 (2): 8–11
as medicine 12 (3): 18–20
timeline 12 (3): 6–7

PLANTS AND CULTURES 14 (2) 1999
Plants and cultures. Folsom 14 (2): 8–11

Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert
Trail 11 (3): 32–33
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in
Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33
Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE.
Introduction by Telewski. Krebbs,
Weissmann, Brinkmann, and Collins
12 (4): 20–25, 42
Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL
How-To. Green 31 (1): 20–21
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT. Raven 14 (4): 28–31
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK
REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36

Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31

Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of
Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK
REVIEW. Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY. Gutowski
3 (4): 38–41

PlantSearch 33 (4): 6–9
Platenius, John. Inspiring visitors to take
action (w/Patterson) 21 (3): 14–15
Platt, Rutherford H. Beyond the emerald
oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (1): 5–6

Platycerium
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
Play on words. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?

Plumeria collection 27 (W): 21–22
Plumeria collection at Naples Botanical
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Ford
27 (W): 21–22

podcasts
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
24 (3): 12–13

Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden
34 (4): 14–15

Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
polar vortex
at Montreal Botanic Garden 34 (4): 24–25
policies, re dogs 36 (4): 6–9
Pollan, Michael. "The Food Movement, Rising"
25 (3): 8–10

Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens.
GARDEN EXHIBIT. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26

pollinators 31 (2): 6–7
conservation of 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
exhibit at Smithsonian Gardens 34 (3): 26

Polly Hill Arboretum
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
investments, green 35 (3): 6–9
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22

Stewartia collection 21 (1): 42–43

pollution abatement
U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
Polomski, Bob. Experiential education
(w/Haque, Arnold, and Wagner)
18 (4): 23–25

Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE
THIS FALL. Mauer 29 (1) 16-17

Pontchartrain Park + Gentilly Woods

Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in
Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW.
Cresson 10 (3): 43

Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Zadik
30 (1): 28–29
Port, Kyle. Essential resources for plant
curators: For the Northeast (w/Kelley)
17 (1): 27–28
Portfolio: Six endangered species. Edwards
6 (4): 20–21

International Japanese Garden Training
Center 35 (2): 30–31
Portland Japanese Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS.
Faurest 35 (1): 18–19
Pesslley, Jennifer. Invasives: Report from
Florida 17 (4): 30–31

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Yellow Gem’. PLANT
PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36
Potter, Brent. Web surfing through plant
collections in Innovative Internet
communications (w/Rakow) 19 (1): 18
Pouyat, Richard V. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Zipper) 10 (3): 18–20

**Powell Gardens**
- edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
- education 27 (W): 12–15
- Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
- Heartland Harvest Garden 27 (W): 12–15
- pollinators 31 (2): 6–7

Power of art under glass. Schwerner 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Power of transformation. Socolofsky and Burke 22 (3): 6–9
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens. McMahon and Guerrant 6 (3): 20–25, 43


Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Pratte, Mary. Locating and identifying old peonies 19 (1): 26–27, 40
Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (4): 24–25

**Preschool programs** 19 (2): 28–29
**Prescribed burns** and ecosystem management 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
FAQs 13 (2): 38
for natural areas 3 (2): 20; 18 (3): 18–21
Prescription for successful introductions. Santamour 2 (4): 10–13, 33

**Preservation**
- and existing landscapes 4 (1): 26, 28
- historic landscape 11 (2): 21–23, 39
- library 4 (2): 20–22
- purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
- terminology 11 (2): 23
- versus beautification 20 (1): 6–7
Preservation: No beginning and no end in sight. Reed 4 (2): 20–21
Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes. O'Leary 7 (2): 14–17
Preserving the future. COLLECTION PROFILE. Nelson 13 (3): 34–36
Preserving the past, adapting for the future. Cook 8 (3): 18–19, 45

**President's Note** 2015–2020 Strategic Plan
Schutz 30 (1): 5
2015–2020 Strategic Plan Carr 30 (2): 5

**Press Drive Streetscape Enhancement Project** 25 (1): 24–26

**Press releases**
- practical tips 9 (3): 10–11
- Prestowitz, Catherine. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Pribbenow, Paul C. Growing Our Ethical Skills 26 (Su): 15–16
Price, Sarah F. The case for one evaluation technique 2 (3): 19–20
Prigge, Barry A. Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 25

Primack, Richard B. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Miller-Rushing) 22 (4): 7–9

**Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future** (Myers) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 1 (1): 27

**Primula** at Jensen-Olson Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Jensen 29 (2): 24–27

**Primula collection** at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27

**Private to public garden**
- Bedrock Gardens 33 (1): 25
- Juniper Level Botanic Garden 35 (2): 24–25
- Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25
Process of organizing a new garden. Matheson 26 (W): 13–18
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE. White 13 (3): 31–32

Proctor, Dawn Bedore. More gifts for our gardens 11 (3): 12–15
Product Review
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Review by Piacentini 13 (4): 26

Professional Development
Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 22 (2): 39

Professional Section Reports
Kale to the victors. Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33

Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16

Program Spotlight
Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. Aguilar, Martinez, de la Cruz, Martinez 36 (2): 14–15

Programming for the community. Niehaus and Hassler 20 (2): 20–23

Programs
interpretive 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 12 (1): 14–15
setting fees for 5 (4): 25–27

Project BudBurst 22 (4):30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst (Su/F): 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON). 27 (Su/F): 21–23

Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP. LaFond and Langan 35 (1): 22–23
Project paradise. Stewart 16 (1): 14–17
Promise fulfilled. Gutowski 20 (4): 20–21

Promoting climate literacy. Ledley 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
Promotions: A valuable marketing tool. Rosen 3 (3): 20–22, 35

ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
species on trial 21 (4): 20–21
and University of Georgia 21 (4): 20–21

propagation
facility planning 8 (2): 20–23, 29
hardy orchids 36 (2): 20–21
for plant sale 36 (4): 22–23

Propagating for a community plant sale.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Fuller and Kellow 36 (4): 22–23

Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture. Moydell, Lyons, and Morgan 21 (3): 22–24

Prospect Park
fundraising 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and urban woodland management 10 (3): 14–17

Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Protecting one of the world’s richest floras.
Affolter 12 (2): 18–21, 49

Provaznik, Michelle. A conversation about two small gardens’ adventures in digital marketing (w/King) 24 (3): 19–20

Psychological value of trees. Schroeder 6 (1): 17–19


Public Education
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Public Garden 28 (4): 4
Author Guidelines 34 (4): 21
changes to 29 (1): 5
creation of. 30 (3):28-29
writing for 34 (4): 21

Public garden design: Perspectives from the field.
PATH TO DESIGN. Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge 26 (W): 29–31


Public Garden Management 26 (W) 2011
Public garden management: Read all about it!
ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (W): 5–6

Public Garden Management Students 28 (2): 18-19
Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants
34 (2): 10–13

Public Gardens as Sentinels against invasive plants.
FOCAL POINT. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13

Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn.
FOCAL POINT. Charap, Evans, and Rossi 36 (4): 10–13

Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? Buma 21 (1): 12

Public Gardens and Their Communities
20 (2) 2005

Public gardens in the information age in

Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee
in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT
(w/Albrecht and Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23

Public Horticulture
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

Public Housing
Chicago 20 (2): 6, 40

public outreach
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

Public/Private Partnerships
8 (1) 1993


Public Programs
Cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14

Public Relations
and new audiences 17 (3): 8–10
and new gardens 4 (1): 34–35

Public relations draws new audience. Markgraf 17 (3): 8–10

Public Safety

Public safety on public grounds. Shakespear 18 (1): 12–15

Public Service
and new gardens 4 (1): 35–36
as purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15


Publications
assessment of 9 (3): 23–25, 35
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 9 (3): 8–9, 44
design 9 (3): 21–22
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–20
in-house 13 (1): 30–31, 40
marketing through 11 (3): 16–18
as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
periodicals 9 (3): 12–15
publishing houses 13 (1): 28–29, 39
tips 11 (3): 17

Publications as membership perks. Kissam 9 (3): 8–9, 44

Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (Sp): 16–18

Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW. Casey and Cotter 14 (3): 31

Purcell, Keelin Blaith. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29


Pursuits not so trivial. Folsom 12 (3): 6–7

Interpretive Master Plans. Lavoipierre 36 (1): 22–23
Working together to address climate change. Piacentini 35 (1): 16–17
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Qiu, Tracy. Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Mack) 34 (4):10–12

QR Code 28 (2): 17

Quail Botanical Gardens
sustainability 22 (1): 32–33
water conservation at 22 (1): 32–33

Quarryhill Botanical Garden
Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation 22 (2): 21–22
Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32:
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20

Quayle, Moura. The 21st century hybrid landscape 15 (1): 3–8

Queens Botanical Garden
composting 13 (4): 10–13
cultural traditions 20 (4): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
green roofs 20 (4): 12–15
master planning 19 (4): 32–35, 38
Partnership with New York Presbyterian-Queens Hospital 36 (3): 6–9
surviving budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
and sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
and sustainable landscapes 20 (4): 12–15
volunteers 36 (2): 22–23

Queens Botanical Garden. Yocca
19 (4): 32–35, 38

Quercus (continued)
UC Botanical Garden at Berkeley
23 (1): 27–30
UC Davis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
University of Washington Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 27–30

Quercus variabilis cupule 31 (1): 16–17
Question of liability. Folsom 4 (3): 10–14, 37
Question of structure. Zuk 3 (1): 12–14
Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21

Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Quigley, Martin. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Veltman) 35 (2): 14–17


Quercus
Chicago Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Cornell Plantations 23 (1): 27–30
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Denver Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Holdern Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Landis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 23 (1): 27–30
Morton Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Mount Auburn Cemetery 23 (1): 27–30
Multi-site 35 (2): 20–22
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
New York Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 23 (1): 27–30
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Rabolli, Charles. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Marinelli 29 (2): 22-23
Raddick, Christopher. Valuing and managing veteran trees (w/Meilleur) 28 (4): 22–23
radio frequency identification devices (RFID) 19 (1): 23
Ragland, Nancy T. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Bedore) 8 (4): 11–13
railroad gardens 16 (2): 28–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (2): 30
Hudson Gardens 16 (2): 31
Longwood Gardens 16 (2): 29–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 16 (2): 30
Morris Arboretum 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31
New York Botanical Garden 16 (2): 29
public gardens with 16 (2): 31
Rio Grande Botanic Garden 16 (2): 31
tips for operation 16 (2): 30
rain forest research 21 (4): 7–9
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Botanical Research Institute of Texas 21 (4): 14–17
and New York Botanical Garden 21 (4): 7–9
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
rain forests
Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
rain gardens
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Rainbow Bridge (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
Rainbow over the Monet Pool. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dressel-Martin 36 (2): 16–17
rainscaping
at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
RAISING MONEY 7 (3) 1992
Rakow, Donald A. Building a bridge between gardens and campus in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 15–16
Rakow, Donald A. (continued)
College and university gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 18 (4): 7
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT 31 (1): 18–19
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 14–16
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Skelly, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (2): 32–35
Two Graduate Programs (w/Lyons) 28 (2): 20–21
Visitor-centric programming. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (1): 6
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership forged by mutual needs 28 (2): 18–19
Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications (w/Potter) 19 (1): 18
What is a public garden? 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Rambusch, Catha Grace. Catalog of landscape records in For more information 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Ramirez, Amber M. Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (2): 22
Virtual garden fundraising events that donors love. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/McChesney) 36 (1): 24
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27
RAMS Annual State of the Climate Reports 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Ramsey, Beth. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Ranch, The 23 (2): 7–9
Rancho Los Alamitos
history of 7 (2): 18–20, 38
restoration of 7 (2): 19–20, 38

Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden See California Botanic Garden

Randall, Colvin. Renaissance of an Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Randall, Johnny. Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/White) 17 (4): 18–20
Natural area conservation within the garden 18 (3): 18–21

Randi Korn and Associates 19 (2): 26
Ransley, Lynda J. Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
Raven, Peter H. Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (2): 5–7
Beyond home base (w/Kerkemeyer) 20 (2): 10–12
Ex situ conservation: ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (3): 7
Look at the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Novy) 33 (3): 10–12
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT 14 (4): 28–31
Research in botanical gardens 21 (1): 16–17
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population in Reaching diverse audiences. Bradley 17 (3): 18–19
REACHING NEW AUDIENCES 17 (3) 2002
REACHING OUT 10 (1) 1995
Reaching out to at-risk youth. Scott and Parsons 20 (3): 29–31
Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants. Sutter 5 (2): 18–19

Readers’ Forum
What are we conserving? Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
Ready for the next hurricane? Griffith 31 (3): 8–9
Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY. Berquist 25 (4): 30–31
rebranding 31 (1): 5
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 33 (3): 6–9
Recipe for a successful garden. Van Yahres and Dunleavy 4 (1): 26–29

records and record keeping
accounting 9 (2): 16, 23
automating 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24
purpose and design 4 (1): 41, 53
recreation
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
recruitment
CEO 10 (4): 16–17
recycling
wastewater 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
18 (4): 30–31
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
growth campaign 7 (4): 26
herb, medicinal and fragrance gardens 12 (3): 38–39
medicinal plants and use 12 (3): 39
native oak-maple woodland 10 (3): 32–33
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28
and regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 25–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation. Matheson 10 (3): 32–33
Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection.  
**COLLECTION PROFILE.** Tewes 12 (3): 38–39

**Red List** 19 (3): 28

Redeker, Paul. Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. **NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE** 30 (3): 10–11

Rediscovering the Ranch. **ABOUT THIS ISSUE.** Folsom 23 (2): 7–9

Re-documenting your garden’s lost accessions. Medbury 7 (2): 12–13, 32

Reed, Jennifer. Meet me in the garden. **LEARNING IN THE GARDEN** 35 (3): 14–15

Red List 19 (3): 28


Re-creating a gem in the garden. Reford 37 (2): 15–17

Re-covering a treasure. Gotelli 10 (3): 20–21

Rehabilitation of a garden in rapid decline. Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 22 (3): 20–21


Reford, Alexander. Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. **FOCAL POINT** 31 (4): 12–14

Reford Garden  
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14

peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

**Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden** 11 (2): 34–36

beekeeping 34 (3): 25

Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Levavi 11 (2): 34–36

Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. **HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25

**Regional Climate Center** 27 (Su/F): 41–44

**regional design** 22 (3): 24–26

**regional interpretation** 11 (3): 22–25

Crosby Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25

Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25

Regional marketing strategy. Sheppard 3 (3): 19, 38

Rehder’s **Manual** in Essential resources for garden directors. Spongberg 17 (1): 13

Reichard, Sarah Hayden. Creating Rare Care in Washington State in **Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17–19**

**Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild** (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) **BOOK REVIEW** 19 (3): 38–39

Invasive plants and policy 17 (4): 21, 43

Reichard, Sarah Hayden *(continued)*

Invasives: Report from the Pacific Northwest 17 (4): 33


Method for evaluating plant invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21


Reiman Gardens

COVID-19 plant sale 35 (4): 11

Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31

Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31

sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31


Rejuvenating the Rose Garden at Castle Hill.

**SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.** Walsh 36 (4): 20–21

Remembering Charles Lamoureux. Caraway 16 (1): 18–21

Renewing the palm and cycad collections.

**COLLECTION PROFILE.** Hubbuch 10 (2): 31, 37

Renaissance of a southern gentleman.

Stauffer 18 (2): 22–23

Renaissance of an Italian water garden.

Randall 9 (4): 10–12

Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion.

**GARDEN EXHIBIT.** Morell 32 (2): 28–29

rentals 25 (2): 17–19

Repair, rethink, and replant. Wasielewski 16 (1): 28–29

**report card assessment** 19 (4): 20–21


Rescue of an endangered plant. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Brumback 2 (2): 4

research

Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17

California island 2 (1): 22–23


collection 19 (3): 40–43

as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15

gardens 6 (4): 33–35

medicinal plant 12 (3): 23, 40

membership

electronic surveys 26 (Su): 22; 26 (Su): 23

focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21; 26 (Su): 22
research (continued)
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21;  
26 (Su): 22
Internet 26 (Su): 23
mailed survey 26 (Su): 22
telephone interviews 26 (Su): 22
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
and mission 21 (1): 16–17
at Missouri Botanical Garden 21 (1): 16–17
national network
green roof 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
27 (Su/F): 37–38
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
and role of at botanical gardens
21 (1): 16–17
under glass 3 (4): 28–29
and urban forestry 9 (1): 24–28;
19 (2): 14–16; 19 (3): 40–43
visitors' emotions Tucson Botanical Gardens
32 (2): 6–9
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS. Cook
1 (1): 4–5
Research in botanical gardens. Raven
21 (1): 16–17
Research, plant collections, and partners in
plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree
Research Laboratories and Arboretum.
Paige 32 (SI): 12–13
RESEARCH REPORTS
California island research. Timbrook
2 (1): 22–23
Conservation in North American gardens.
Jones-Roe and Shaw 3 (1): 25–26
Integrating an ecological research
program at a botanical garden. Simmons
17 (4): 38–40
Root growth and water use by newly
transplanted woody landscape plants.
Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
Survey of horticultural therapy programs.
Moore 1 (4): 19–21
Resnick, Harriet. Understanding customers to
keep growing 28 (1): 19–20
RESOURCE SUSTAINABILITY: LOCAL
STEWARDSHIP FOR GLOBAL IMPACT
13 (2) 1998
Resourceful approach to collections
resources
and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
for children 12 (4): 31–34
for directors 17 (1): 10–14
for educators 17 (1): 18–21
for leaders 20 (3): 21–23
money management books 9 (2): 25–26; 36
for natural disasters 16 (2): 17
online 10 (1): 30–34; 16 (2): 32–35;
18 (3): 37–38
for plant curators 17 (1): 22–31
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
for plant information specialists
17 (1): 15–17
11 (3): 36–41
Resources for public garden educators. Shopsis
17 (1): 18–21
restaurants
Blue Hill at Stone Barns 23 (2): 20–23
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15
restoration
of conservatories 3 (4): 24–27
historical 2 (1): 4
natural areas and 18 (3): 22–25
restoration projects
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoration projects and donors at the Morris
Arboretum. Aiello 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia
of Heirloom Ornamental Plants (Adams)
BOOK REVIEW. Maloney 20 (1): 35
Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
RESTORING WETLANDS. Fowler and Partain
27 (Sp): 31–32
Restoring natural habitats in cities. Clemants
and Handel 21 (3): 10–13
Restoring our relationship with the land.
Schwetz 11 (3): 22–25
Restoring the legacy of sustainability at
Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden.
Pendleton, Hughes, Parker, and Goetz
23 (3/4): 35–38
RESTORING WETLANDS Restoring Chesapeake
Bay wetlands. Fowler and Partain
27 (Sp): 31–32
Resurrecting botany. Folsom 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the
missed opportunities in your store. Malkoff
25 (2): 11–13

**revenues**

- gift shops 5 (4): 28
- and unrelated business income 6 (4): 22–23, 38

**Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT.** Michener 12 (4): 5, 41

Revitalizing communities (and oneself) in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Held 20 (2): 34

Rewarding the well-behaved. Medbury 17 (4): 24–25

**Rhododendron**

- at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
- NAPCC collections 22 (1): 38–40; 26 (Sp): 14–15
- at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40

**Rhododendron galactinum.** PLANT PROFILE. Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43

Rhythm, plants, and teens. Flack 15 (2): 25–26

Rich, Patricia E. Do you need a marketing consultant? 3 (3): 23–24

Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT 5 (4): 35–37

Planning for small public gardens 2 (2): 9–11

Time has come...to talk of many things 4 (4): 22–25

Richard, Glenn A. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Wallick) 3 (1): 28–31


Richardson, Linda Coady. Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 23–24

Richardson, Mark. Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program 30 (3): 8–9

**Trillium** Collection at Garden in the Woods. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. 31 (1): 14–15

Riley, Martha. Archives 4 (2): 14–17

**Rio Grande Botanic Garden**

Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23

railroad garden 16 (2): 31

**Rio Grande Conservatory**

and sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29

Rioux, Jean-Antoine. The medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 34–35

Ripley, Nicola. Re-exploring the known 21 (4): 26–28

**risk management** 13 (4): 27–30

and categories of risk 18 (1): 6

in Europe 28 (3): 14–16

guide to 18 (1): 8–11

hiring process 13 (4): 28–29

and liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30

in North America 28 (3): 14–16

notebook 18 (1): 9–11

and trees 18 (1): 26

Risk management and trees. Stamens 18 (1): 26

Risk management guide to the future. Van Loon, Chaney, and Longman 18 (1): 8–11

Riskin, Marci. Architectural design nature’s way (w/Mazria) 14 (1): 26–29

**River of Color Gardens** 25 (2): 28–29

Rivero, Raul E. School partnerships and teacher education in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 12

Rizzo, Salvatore. Constructing employee benefits programs 10 (4): 20–23

**road map for conservation, use and public engagement around crop wild relatives** 34 (4): 6–9

**roadside vegetation management** 25 (4): 6–8

**Robert McCormick Bird House** 13 (3): 40–42


Roberts, Frederick E. Children’s garden at Longwood Gardens in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 27

Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17

Exhibits and displays. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (3): 3

Some thoughts on managing the buffer 3 (2): 32–34

Roberts, Lisa. Gardens as agents for community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36  
(1986 – 2021)  

Roberts, Lisa (continued)  
Getting to know your constituencies  
5 (2): 10–13, 42

Roberts, Sarah. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Bannor)  
35 (3): 16

Roberts, Warren G. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Pacific region  
17 (1): 22–23

Philip McMillan-Brown. INTERVIEW  
2 (4): 6–7, 37

Robertson, Iain M. Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design  
19 (4): 8–11

Botanical gardens in the contemporary world  
11 (1): 16–21

Circulation in public gardens  
7 (1): 14–18

Down the woodland garden path  
10 (3): 6–9

Live in fragments no longer  
12 (3): 8–13, 41

Mixed messages in public gardens: Keep in touch! Hands off!  
21 (3): 7–9

Where is the wonder? I wonder  
18 (2): 6–7, 32

Robinson, Frank. The people-plant connection  
11 (2): 18–19, 43

Robinson, Rodney D. Design principles  
5 (1): 22–25

Robison York State Herb Garden  
Cornell Botanic Garden 32 (4): 16–17

Robotics  
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15

Rocky mountain gardens  
13 (4): 3–4

Atlanta Botanical Garden 13 (4): 4–6

Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28

Denver Botanic Gardens 13 (4): 9

Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4

Rocket science leadership: An interview with Dr. Charles Elachi, Director, NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory at California Institute of Technology. Quigley (Dobbs) 23 (1): 24–26

Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Springer 2 (2): 23, 26

Rode, Sandra. Cleveland glasshouse orientation in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 24–25

Key to school outreach 10 (1): 26–28

Rogers, George K. Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (2): 40–43

Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden  
34 (1): 20–21

Roggenkamp, Kara. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Woodbury)  
24 (4): 12–14


Role and nature of research at botanical gardens. Sacchi 6 (3): 33–35


Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders. Skelly and Hetzel  
20 (3): 14–17, 42

Role of botanic gardens in a global culture. Krishnan 27 (Sp): 6

Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. FOCAL POINT. Melkonoff  
34 (3): 12–13

Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum. Parsons 10 (3): 21–23

Romano, Jessica. Leading the way to sustainability. Interview with Piacentini.  
23 (1): 6–9


Ronning, Bonnie. Marketing plans 17 (2): 10–14

Roots: The key to longevity. Watson  
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37

Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25

Roots exhibit at United States Botanical Garden  
31 (1): 22–23

Roots: The key to longevity. Watson  
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37

ROOTS IN THE PAST; ROUTES TO THE FUTURE: ASSESSING OUR LEGACY AND CHARTING OUR FUTURE COURSE  
11 (1) 1996


Rorer, John E. Business plans for botanical gardens and arboreta 13 (1): 4–7

Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden  
28 (3): 6–7

Rose, Mike. Whither goest pest control (w/Stauffer and Ciombor) 11 (1): 23–25, 40

rose garden 36 (4): 20–21
Rose gardening with a green twist. McLaughlin 23 (3, 4): 26–31


Rose Species Collection
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24

rosemary bald 34 (3): 16–17


Rosen, Dorrie. Bringing plant information to people (w/Fraser) 17 (1): 15–17

Rosen, Matthew S. Building bridges 11 (3): 19–21
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Promotions 3 (3): 20–22, 35


roses
American Rose Center 9 (4): 25
Buck Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Cranford rose garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance collection 14 (1): 45–48
heirloom, breeding of 28 (4): 27–28
Huntington rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31

Ross, Nancy. NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (3): 34–35

Rossi, Frank. Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn. FOCAL POINT (w/Evans and Rossi) 36 (4): 10–13

Rossman, Alan D. Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program 10 (1): 22–25

Rothert, Gene. Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Tyler) 14 (4): 32–38
What are universal design guidelines? 14 (4): 33

Rothert, Gene (continued)
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 27–28

Rothman, Jennifer. An interview with Chef Michel Nischan 25 (3): 11–12
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (3): 5–7
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Colón) 19 (2): 28–29
Tips for a successful cooking series 25 (3): 23–24

Rotramel, Julie. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens. (w/Hedean) 32 (SI): 8–9

Rottle, Nancy. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/O’Connell) 20 (4): 35–36

Rowe, Barbara L. Airlie Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT (w/Williams) 15 (2): 37–39


Roy, Maitreyi. City harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support 25 (1): 14–15

Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
anniversary 24 (1): 40–43
and collaboration with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39
history of 14 (1): 3–8
Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
plant collections 14 (1): 3–8
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24

Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
Lake Ontario biodiversity restoration 16 (1): 14–17
Master plans, interpretive 36 (1): 22–23
Mediterranean garden 1 (2): 5
plant breeding research 2 (1): 4
trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26
Royer, Steven J. Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (1): 30–31
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Meyer) 13 (3): 20–23
Rubin, Susan. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, and Norris) 36 (4): 6–9
Rubinstein, Jared. Landscape Management System. FOCAL POINT 36 (2): 10–13
Rubus calycinoides 'Emerald Carpet'. PLANT PROFILE. Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. PLANT PROFILE. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Rudbeckia hirta 31 (3): 16–17
Rudyj, Erich. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Eggers) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine
Glass Garden 12 (3): 24–25
Russell, Emily. Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Bunting) 33 (3): 22–23
Russell, Robert L. The fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT 16 (3): 32–34
Russia botanical conference
U.S.-Russia botanical conference 22 (3): 27–29
Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden 14 (3): 3–4
Ryan, Clair. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
Ryan, Elisabeth I. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/MacDonagh) 12 (1): 26–27
Sacchi, Christopher F. The role and nature of research at botanical gardens 6 (3): 33–35
Sackman, Kate. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Goodsmith) 29 (1): 10-11
Sadongerland, Alyce. Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden. Way and Wenham 23 (3/4): 19–22
**safety**
and crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
at Longwood Gardens 6 (4): 24–27
maintenance and 4 (3): 10–14, 37
neighborhood 20 (2): 6–7, 40
on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
and risk management 13 (4): 27–30;
18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
water 18 (1): 30–33
**SAFETY AND SECURITY 18 (1) 2003**
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT.
Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
**salaries** 10 (4): 18–19
Salisbury, Kathleen V. How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? 15 (2): 19–22
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (4): 5
*Salix lasiandra* ‘Roland’. PLANT PROFILE. Moore 2 (1): 16
*Salvia leucophylla* ‘Pt. Sal’. PLANT PROFILE.
Baldwin 6 (3): 39
**San Antonio Botanical Garden**
IPM 6 (2): 32
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
piney woods 10 (3): 31–32
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation. Cox 10 (3): 31–32
**San Antonio Zoo**
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
**San Diego Botanic Garden**
and Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (3): 23–25
**San Diego Zoo Global**
Cycad collection 32 (SI): 14–15;
35 (4): 18–19
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Orchid Collection 32 (SI): 14–15
tropical river trail project 3 (2): 10
San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project.
WORK IN PROGRESS. Coburn 3 (2): 10
**San Francisco Botanical Garden**
and changing exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
music and conservation 15 (2): 25–26
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
New World Cloud Forest collection 3 (1): 36–37
and plant introductions 17 (4): 24–25
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 21, 36
rebuilding established collection 1 (3): 13–14
shrub collection 9 (2): 30–32
and special events 17 (3): 20–21, 36
and Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21
**San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden**
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
volunteer 32 (1): 14–15
**Sandhills Community College and Horticultural Gardens** 28 (2): 10-13
Landscape Gardening Program 33 (1): 22–23
Sanders, Jenny Cruse. Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Sanderson, Geraldine. Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 22
Sandham, J. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Morley) 13 (3): 36–39
**Santa Barbara Botanic Garden**
Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29
education, youth 34 (4): 13
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
horticulture education 11 (3): 27–28
**Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (continued)**

- island research 2 (1): 22–23
- living displays 11 (3): 27–28
- National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
- native plant garden 24 (4): 15–16
- perennial garden trials 2 (1): 5, 25
- plant introduction program 21 (4): 32–34
- plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
- redwood forest 10 (3): 33–34
- sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8
- tea garden 24 (4): 15–16
- trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The woodland garden across the nation. Bornstein 10 (3): 33–34

**Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden. Wyatt 24 (4): 15–16**

**Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership**

- Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
- Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
- marketing alliance with American Public Gardens Association 34 (1): 10–12
- National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29

**Santa Fe Botanical Gardens**

- Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
- Santamour, Frank S., Jr. A prescription for successful introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33

**Santo Domingo Cultural Center (Mexico)**

- ethnobotanical garden 14 (2): 41–45
- Saphire, David. Learn it, grow it, eat it (w/Librizzi) 22 (1): 19–21
- Sapon, Daniel S. Grants from the endowments (w/Tomlinson) 1 (2): 17, 22

**Sarah P. Duke Gardens**

- theater at 28 (2): 26–27
- Sargent, Sarah. Audience research in gardens and arboretas: Traditional methods and a new approach. DIGGING DEEP (w/Falleta) 36 (3): 20–21

**Sarracenia**

- 21 (3): 40–41
- hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
- oreophila 6 (4): 20

**Sarracenia** collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Denhof 21 (3): 40–41

**Sarracenia** hybrids. COLLECTION PROFILE. Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46

**Savanna Blooms** 25 (2): 28–29

**Save Our History Pontchartrain Park Photography Project**

- Sawyers, Claire. American Garden Writing (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
- American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
- Cornus sericea ‘Silver and Gold’. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 34
- Koller, Gary. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
- Mt. Cuba: Implementing a policy 1 (3): 15–16
- Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Haley, Peter, and Windhager) 36 (2): 26
- Where to start: Plant records 4 (1): 41, 53
- Sayre, Cynthia. Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Scarfone, Scott C. Fragrance and texture in public garden design 15 (2): 15–18
- Implementing the master plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
- Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- Report card assessment 19(4):20–21

**Scenic Hudson** 13 (2): 47–50

- Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
- Schaal, Herbert R. Manage your water wisely (w/Hurst) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
- Schaller, Nicole. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia: Japenese House archaeology and educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT (w/Andrews) 32 (1): 6–9
- Scheid, David T. Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
- Displays and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
- Visions of paradise regained 3 (4): 24–27
- Schiavoni, Jason. Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (2): 27
- Schizophragma hydrangeoides ‘Moonlight’. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (2): 39


Schmidt, Sandy. Exploring the world of international garden tours. PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL 26 (Su): 30–32

**Scholtz, Elizabeth.** INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39


**School gardens**

Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (3): 18–19;
20 (2): 16–19
as community centers 16 (3): 18–19
Dig In! 25 (3): 21–22
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
K–12 education 25 (3): 19–20
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
School gardens as community centers. Benveniste, Johnson, and Southon 16 (3): 18–19

**School Greening and Education**

25 (1): 16–17

**School of Professional Horticulture**

at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19

**School of the Chicago Botanic Garden**

17 (3): 28–30
School partnerships and teacher education in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Rivero 15 (1): 12


Schroeder, Herbert W. The psychological value of trees 6 (1): 17–19

Schuler, Jessica A. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Culley) 34 (2): 10–13

Managing biological invasion 22 (4): 26–29
*Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis.* PLANT PROFILE 5 (4): 41

Schutz, Ken. 2015–2020 Strategic Plan. President’s Note 30 (1): 5

Schwarz, Jennifer. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Haven and Vitt) 22 (4): 30–31

Schwerner, Adam (continued)

Public gardens and their communities. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (2): 5

Schwetz, Gary. Restoring our relationship with the land 11 (3): 22–25

**Science**

controversial 36 (1): 6–9
education standards 11 (4): 18–21
traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12

**Science Cafés**

Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
education 27 (Su/F): 16–18

Science Cafés. Sanders 27 (Su/F): 16–18

**Science Career Continuum**

Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Science explorations. Olien 16 (3): 24–27
Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants. Finke 5 (2): 19


**Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative (SMEC)**

classroom 2 (3): 11–12

**Science museums**

research 5 (2): 30–33

**Science-based exploration**

Scientific adventure in a children's garden. Boyer 28 (3): 8–9

**Sclar, Casey.** INTERVIEW 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change...ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (2): 4

**DIRECTOR’S NOTE** 29 (1): 5; 29 (2): 5
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTES 31 (1): 5;
31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5;
35 (1): 5; 36 (1): 5
Our Public Garden is growing. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 28 (4): 4

2015-2020 Strategic Plan. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 30 (3): 5
2024 Strategic Plan. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTE 35 (4): 5

Scott, Mary K. Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/ Parsons) 20 (3): 29–31
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College

- Frorer holly collection 10 (1): 39

sculpture

- conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
- at Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens 7 (4): 8–9; 10 (2): 24, 38
- at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13
- guidelines 7 (4): 10–11
- Milles, Carl 3 (1): 8
- at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 3
- at Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
- at North Carolina Botanical Garden 7 (4): 22–24
- outdoor exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
- at PepsiCo 7 (4): 8–9
- planning for 7 (4): 18–21, 37
- at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 32 (3): 14–15

Sculpture Trail: A visual surprise at every turn.

GARDEN EXHIBIT Moskowitz, Alice 36 (3): 23

S.E.A. (see Street Edge Alternative)

- Seager, Pamela. Treading softly 7 (2): 18–20, 38

SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19

Seattle, city of Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27

security

- crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
- on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
- and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
- water 18 (1): 30–33

Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 12 (1): 36–37, 39

Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39

- Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22
- Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22
- Seed Savers Exchange 14 (1): 48
- Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25

seed exchange

- Denver Botanic Gardens 22 (2): 35–37
- North Carolina Botanical Garden 22 (2): 34–35


seed lists 2 (4): 11–12

seed restoration

- Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23

Seed Savers Exchange

- Heritage Farm 14 (1): 48–49

Seed Your Future 33 (3): 13

Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Yoder 33 (3): 13

SEEDS

- Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) 25 (1): 7, 32
- urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
- youth education 25 (1): 27, 32

Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23

- collector's software 24 (3): 21–22
- conservation 24 (3): 21–22
- seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22

Seeds of Success. Byrne and Olwell 22 (2): 23


Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25

- Selby's changing tropical displays. Wilkinson and Christenson 3 (4): 30–31
- Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN PROGRESS. Straley 2 (4): 8

Self-assessment and re-accreditation in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Williams 15 (3): 7–8

self-governance 8 (1): 6–9

- Sell, Andy. Internship changed my life 28 (2): 25

Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14

- Sense of place. LaHaie 22 (3): 15–17

sensory gardens 15 (2): 15–18

Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK. Stern 26 (F): 29–30

September 11, 2001
and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18

SERPIN (Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network) 15 (4): 9–11
Serrano, Nicholas. New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION 26 (W): 25–27
Serrell, Beverly. Informal learning in public gardens (w/Butler) 16 (3): 4–9
What research says about learning in science museums 5 (3): 30–33

service learning 28 (2): 10-13
Service learning at colleges and universities. Magellan 28 (2): 10-13
Setzer, Kenneth. Wings of the Tropics. GARDEN EXHIBIT 29 (1):22-23

Seymour, Kalani. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Morris and Leguil) 28 (4): 19–21
Seymour, P.N.D. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Smreciu) 1 (3): 5, 27

Shacklett, Al. Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience 19 (4): 22–24
Shade garden at Ruth Bancroft Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS Kemble 36 (4): 16–17

Shady Invaders
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
Shaheen, Rita Dlugolecki. Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (2): 47–50
Shair, Gail. A history of children’s gardens 14 (3): 9–11
Shakespear, George. Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–11
Public gardens (w/Clark, Chambers, Held, and Vetter) 20 (2): 33–34
Public safety on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15

Shangri La Botanical Gardens and Nature Center 19 (4): 29–30

SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART V 12 (1) 1997
Shape of things to come:
design 12 (1): 26–32
education 12 (1): 20–25
innovative programs 12 (1): 14–19

Sharber, Casey. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Shaw, Ellen Eddy
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Shaw, Jonathan A. Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Jones-Roe) 3 (1): 25–26
Directors and officers liability 6 (4): 10–11

Shaw Arboretum 11 (2): 44
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Trager 11 (2): 44

Shaw Nature Reserve
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14

Shaw’s Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Sheldon, Marjorie. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Stephens) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Shenk, Anne. Our shared forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Shepard, Roger W. How to attract corporate donors in lean times 7 (3): 8–11
Sheppard, John. A regional marketing strategy 3 (3): 19, 38

Shields Oak Grove
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Quercus 23 (3, 4): 17–18

Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
network tools 24 (3): 12–13
podcasts 24 (3): 12–13
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (3): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39, 41

Shipman, Ellen Biddle 12 (4): 28–30
Shiposis, Mari. Resources for public garden educators 17 (1): 18–21

shoreline management
**shoreline restoration**
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta?
IN MY OPINION. Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
Showell, Sherry. Public-private partnerships (w/Lannon) 13 (4): 10–13

**Shore Country Day School**
children's garden at 28 (3): 19–20
Siegel, Leora Ornstein. Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 44
Siegewarth, Mark. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Johnson and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19

**Siempre Verde** 22 (2): 16–17
Sifton, Melanie. Are we brave enough? 28 (3): 14–16
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT 31 (3): 6
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line 25 (2): 7–10
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moydell, Nevison, and Stern) 29 (2): 9-13
Mapmaking made easy 29 (1): 18-20
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener parking-lot experience 28 (1): 7-8

**signage**
creating program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
visitor orientation and 1 (4): 13–14;
7 (1): 26
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Sikkenga, Karen. Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (2): 26–27
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silver, Jan M. Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress 9 (3): 12–15

**Singapore Botanic Gardens**
cocoanut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
sustainable future 23 (3/4): 44–47
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Hecker 23 (3, 4): 44–47
Singeo, Winfred N. Honolulu Botanical Garden’s double coconut 27 (Sp): 19–20
Planning success 15 (3): 16–19
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 8 (2): 26
SITESS see Systems Integration Tool for Environmentally Sustainable Sites)
Six stumbling blocks to effective operations. Hartman 4 (4): 32–33
Skarphol, Brenda. The Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Olien) 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Skelly, Sonja M. The changing face of education (w/Klemmer) 21 (2): 8–12
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Cerra) 31 (2): 14–15
Simmen, Robin. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Thomas) 25 (1): 7–8
**Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24**
Simmons, Mark. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/McDonald) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT 17 (4): 38–40
Simpkins, Ian. Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya’s staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (3): 20–21
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 12–15
Simpson, Karen. Gardens as griots 17 (3): 25
Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, Taylor, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27

Simmen, Robin. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Thomas) 25 (1): 7–8
**Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24**
Simmons, Mark. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/McDonald) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT 17 (4): 38–40
Simpkins, Ian. Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya’s staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (3): 20–21
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 12–15
Simpson, Karen. Gardens as griots 17 (3): 25
Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, Taylor, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27

Singapore Botanic Gardens
cocoanut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
sustainable future 23 (3/4): 44–47
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Hecker 23 (3, 4): 44–47
Singeo, Winfred N. Honolulu Botanical Garden’s double coconut 27 (Sp): 19–20
Planning success 15 (3): 16–19
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 8 (2): 26
site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50
site review for Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 26
SITESS see Systems Integration Tool for Environmentally Sustainable Sites)
Six stumbling blocks to effective operations. Hartman 4 (4): 32–33
Skarphol, Brenda. The Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Olien) 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Skelly, Sonja M. The changing face of education (w/Klemmer) 21 (2): 8–12
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Cerra) 31 (2): 14–15
Skelly, Sonja M. (continued)
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Rakow) 20 (2): 35–37
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders (w/Hetzel) 20(3): 14–17, 42
Tale of Two Gardens (w/Larson) 29 (1): 26-27
Skotheim, Robert Allen. Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions 4 (4): 26–27
Skye, Barbara J. Ethnobotany in public gardens 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Slager, Kim. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Van Loon) 31 (3): 12-13
Slater, Kelly. Volunteer rare plant monitors in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 32–34
slaves’ gardens 20 (1): 8–10
Sleepy Hollow Restorations
Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4
Sleezer, James H. Decision making implements the plan 2 (2): 16–17, 24
Slow Foods for Kids Project 23(2):10–12
Slow Foods USA 25 (3): 21–22
   Birmingham Botanical Garden 23 (2): 12–15
   Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 12–15
   Tuscon Botanical Gardens 23(2): 10–12
Slow Foods USA. Klemperer 25 (3): 21–22
sLowlife 21 (2): 23–24
sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art. Hangarter 21 (2): 23–24
Small but mighty. Line 26 (Sp): 10–11
Small Garden, Big Impact (continued)
Cornell Plantations’ Climate Change Garden. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. Froats 32 (4): 20–21
"Logarium": A different kind of shade garden. Gibbs 36 (2): 24–25
Natives revive Mt. Cuba’s formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. Carey 34 (2): 14–15
Rejuvenating the Rose Garden at Castle Hill. Walsh 36 (4): 20–21
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor 34 (4): 22–23
"Tony’s Place": Shifting focus and leafing a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. Wilkins 35 (2): 24–25
Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
Tyler Arboretum. Mcphail 29 (1): 14–15
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (4): 22–23
SMALL GARDENS UPDATE AND MORE 26 (SP) 2011
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question. Gleaves 8 (4): 25–26
Smerek, Andrea. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Smith College Botanic Garden exhibit, art 30 (1): 28–29
museums concentration at 28 (2): 14-16
Smith, E. LaVerne. Federal protection for plants 1 (1): 12, 22
Smith-Gilbert Gardens database for volunteer management 32 (4): 24
Smith, Paul. Adopt a seed, save a species
27 (Su/F): 32–33

Smith, Rolfe. The *Nepenthes* collection at Longwood Gardens (w/de Kanel)
9 (3): 37, 45

Smith, Shane. Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38

Smith, Shannon. How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Jones-Roe) 11 (4): 32–34

Roots in the past, Routes to the future.
FOREWORD 11 (1): 5

*Sophora secundiflora.* PLANT PROFILE
3 (1): 33–34

Where have all the plants gone?
2 (4): 17–19, 37


Smith, Sheila. Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 28–29

Smith, Toni S. Keys to success in CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17


Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Stauffer) 22 (3): 24–26

**Smithsonian Facilities**

in-vessel composting 35 (2): 27

manure management 35 (2): 27

**Smithsonian Gardens**

Nationally Accredited Orchid Collection™
32 (SI): 8–9

Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26

**Smithsonian Institution**

Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23

exhibits 15 (1): 19–21

horticulture library 7 (2): 23

horticulture services 7 (2): 22–23, 14 (4): 6

and institutional collaboration 15 (1): 19–21

**Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute (STRI)** 22 (2): 10–11

Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Schiavoni
35 (2): 27

Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Magellan 29 (1): 21

Smreciu, E.A. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27

Snyder, Nancy. Hansell Award winner: Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (3): 17

So you find yourself coordinating a signage program. Williams. 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37

So you want to be a (*Public Garden*) writer. Lavopierre. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21

**social issues**

BGCI and 29 (1): 6–8

**social media**

#landscapechat. 27 (W): 8

by Corona Tools 27 (W): 8

Dallas Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9

Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 36 (2): 6–9

and green industry 27 (W): 8

John Hay Estate at The Fells 36 (2): 6–9

Native Plant Trust 36 (3): 22

photography 36 (3): 22

Red Butte Garden 36 (2): 6–9

Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36 (2): 6–9

University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 36 (2): 6–9

University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9

by ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8

**social networking** 26 (Sp): 19–21

Socolofsky, Kathleen. Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Burke) 20 (3): 21–23

Building support and financial sustainability for the Oak Collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Cary) 23 (3, 4): 17–18

Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 17

Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Greenhouse) 12 (4): 6–10

Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Burke) 28 (1): 13–15

Long-range planning for real world results (w/Cary) 18 (4): 10–13

Power of transformation (w/Burke) 22 (3): 6–9

Team approach to volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33

What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

**software**


applications for nonprofits 13 (1): 18


PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986- 2020) 163
Software (continued)

Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager
    (Colwell) 13 (4): 26
    donor 8 (4): 11–13
    Index Kewensis on CD-ROM 8 (4): 27–28
    mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
    Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System 5 (3): 33
    plant collections 8 (4): 8–10;
    Rainforest Researchers (Tom Snyder Productions) 12 (1): 24–25
    SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22

Sohmer, S.H. Botanical gardens and economic development (w/Sohmer) 16 (2): 36–40

soils
    site analysis and 4 (1): 21
    tree root growth and 6 (1): 20–21
    urban trees and 6 (1): 12

Sojkowski, Stephen. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and Nicholson) 13 (3): 9–11


Solar Aquatic System (SOS) and wastewater recycling 8 (2): 16–19, 35

Solsvig, Sarah. Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past (w/Johnson) 14 (2): 31–34

Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13


Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program. Rossman 10 (1): 22–25

Some thoughts on managing the buffer. Roberts 3 (2): 32–34


Something new, something different. Piacentini and Casciato 18 (2): 24–25, 33


Soniat, Paul (continued)
    Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden in the New Orleans Botanical Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 33 (2): 20–21

Sophora secundiflora. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 3 (1): 33–34

Sorbus rufoferruginea 'Longwood Sunset'. PLANT PROFILE. Thomas 5 (1): 39

SOS (Seeds of Success) Collectors' software
    BG-Base 24 (3): 21–22

Souder, Jennifer Ward. Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Lacerte) 20 (4): 12–15

South Africa
    National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49

South Carolina Botanical Garden
    campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
    collecting 33 (2): 12–15
    and family learning 16 (3): 20–23
    Garden Explorations 16 (3): 20–23
    Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
    32 (SI): 10–11
    Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
    South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5

Southard, Ry. Guidestar.org in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12

Southern Living® Project 12 (4): 14–16
    Southern Living® Project. Petoskey 12 (4): 14–16

Southon, Amy. School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Johnson 16 (3): 18–19

Southwest Experimental Garden Array
    climate change 31 (2): 12–13
    Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13

Southwestern garden’s farming heritage. Hubbard 22 (3): 21–23

Spafford, Anne. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Donnelly) 34 (2): 20–21

Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions. Smith and Stauffer 22 (3): 24–26

special events
    and marketing 3 (3): 20–22, 35
    rentals 25 (2): 17–19
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36 (1986 – 2021)

**SPECIAL REPORTS**

AAM accreditation is for gardens! Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11
Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. Wott 13 (4): 24–25
Bar code plant inventory system. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34
Critters in the garden. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14
Economic studies with impact. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36
Fauna on the wing. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Forcing perennial plants. Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
Geographic information systems in the public garden. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
Greening of cyberspace. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
Horticultural therapy in action. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32
How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture 35 (2): 5–8

**SPECIAL REPORTS (continued)**

Intellectual property protection. Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33
IPM and beyond. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
Master planning an education program. Foster 9 (3): 30–33
Options for display labels. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
Plant collecting and permits. Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. Albrecht and Hamilton 13 (4): 22–23
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
Where is the horticulturist? Bialas 13 (3): 40–42
Spector, Paul C. The Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Speiser, Meighen. Engaging parents. (w/Carlin) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Spencer, Douglas. Many cultures, one people 10 (1): 18–21
Magic City Food Connections. 23 (2):13–15

**Spiraea** 19(1):43–44

* Spiraea* at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bristol 19 (1): 43–44

**spirit collections** 12 (1): 35–36

Spirit collections in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Atwood 12 (1): 35–36

Spirit of cooperation. Umbrell 22 (3): 34–36

**spirituality** and gardens 21 (1): 12

Spongberg, Stephen A. Rehder’s Manual in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13

**sponsorships** 35 (3): 28–29


**Springs Preserve Botanical Garden** cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert Collection 31 (2): 30–31

Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman 25 (4): 32–34

**staff training** in-house 4 (3): 15–17

Staff training in-house. Stenger 4 (3): 15–17

**staffing in COVID-19 pandemic** 36 (2): 6–9

**staghorn ferns**

Collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21

Stamen, Randall S. Risk management and trees 18 (1): 26


**Stanhopea Collection** at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19

Stanko, Ronald C. Event security for mass gatherings: The new normal. 31 (3): 10–11

**Starhill Forest Arboretum of Illinois College**

Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22

Stark, Dan. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Barnett) 21 (1): 6–8, 32

Stark, Dan (continued)

Technology and public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (3): 5

World where public gardens indispensable. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Sp): 5–7

Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37

Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35

**STARTING AN ARBORETUM 4 (1) 1989**

Starting an educational travel program? Brogdon 5 (4): 20–22, 46

**State Arboretum of Virginia** Science Explorations Program 16 (3): 24–27

**State Botanical Garden of Georgia**

botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9 and Choco Andean Corridor of South America 22 (2): 25, 44

c-co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25(1):28–29

outreach 21 (1): 13

Plant Conservation Program 12 (2): 38–39;

16 (1): 3–7

SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11

tenets of conservation program 16 (1): 6

Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44

**State Herbarium of South Australia**

marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

**State of the Climate Reports** 27 (Su/F): 41–44

**Staten Island Botanical Garden**

composting 13 (4): 10–13

**Stauffer, Gwen L.** INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18

Stauffer, Gwen L. The Conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18

Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (1): 7–8

The Foundation Center’s online services in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13

Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12–14

Renaissance of a southern gentleman 18 (2): 22–23

Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Smith) 22 (3): 24–26

What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Winhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Stauffer, Steve. By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk 15 (1): 26–29
Support IPM research 10 (4): 7–8
Whither goest pest control (w/Ciombor and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Staying young in Public gardens. Vetter 20 (2): 34
Stearns Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Stein, Aaron. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Steiner, Kim C. Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY 21 (2): 36
Steinhardt Conservatory integrated pest management 6 (2): 31
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–24
Stenger, Pamela L. Staff training in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Stephen F. Austin State University Arboretum GIS 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Stephens, Claude. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Garvve) 19 (4): 25–27
Stephens, Shelley. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Sterling Morton Library 17 (1): 39–41
Stern, Daniel. Life lives on in the gift of a garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Looking to the Future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moyer, Neison, and Sifton) 29 (2): 9-13
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK 26 (F): 29–30
Stevens, Desmond. Designing naturalistic decorative water features 18 (1): 30–33
Stevenson, David. Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Meyer) 28 (2): 28–33
Steward, V. Bruce. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/DeVries-Paterson) 8 (2): 30–33
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Ferrer) 10 (3): 40–42
Stewart, Mark. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP 32 (3): 20–21
Stewart, Sarah. Project paradise 16 (1): 14–17

Stewartia
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43;
21 (1): 42–43
Polly Hill Arboretum 21 (1): 42–43
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
Sticklers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Wildasinn 35 (4): 16–17
Stieber, Michael T. Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 10 (4): 29
Stille, Tom. Where to start: Visitor services (w/Andrew) 4 (1): 35–36

Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture
Blue Hill at Stone Barn 23 (2): 20–23
Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns: Bringing food from the farm to the table. Helms and Hamburger 23 (2): 20–23
Stopisky, Elizabeth. Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications 26 (Su): 22
store design, eco friendly 36 (2): 27
stormwater management alternative 20 (4): 6–9
green roofs and 20 (4): 8; 20 (4): 10–11;
20 (4): 33–34
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Morris Arboretum 20 (4): 20–21
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
stormwater management (continued)
street edge alternative 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
Stormy weather ahead. Maude 22 (4): 15–16
Straley, Gerald B. Astilboides tabularis. PLANT
PROFILE 6 (4): 35
Notes on some uncommon Asian trees.
COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 36–37
Rubus calycinoides 'Emerald Carpet'. PLANT
PROFILE 2 (1): 15
Selection and breeding of perennials.
WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (4): 8
Strand, Chris. Andersen Horticultural Library’s
Source List of Plants and Seeds in
Essential resources for garden directors
17 (1): 14
Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the
Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (3): 24
Hamamelis at Green Spring Gardens.
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (3): 38
Strand, Parker. Engaging new audiences: A
Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT
31 (4): 10–11
Mobile apps and the visitor experience.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 34 (1): 24–25
Strange, Darren. Waging war on Phytophthora
ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. (w/Moydell)
31 (1): 26–27
STRATEGIC PLAN 2015–2019. Delivering on the
promise. Sclar 35 (1): 31
strategic planning
conservation 16 (1): 3–7
report card 19 (4): 20–21
Strategies for corporate fund raising. Nicholls
1 (2): 8–10
STRATEGIES FOR GROUNDS
MANAGEMENT 4 (3) 1989
Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and
universal appeal of water. Lacerte and
Souder 20 (4): 12–15
Streatfield, David. Crystal Palaces: Garden
Conservatories of the United States
(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 18 (2): 38
Street Edge Alternative (S.E.A.) 20 (4): 35–36
Street trees and botanical gardens. Thomas
6 (1): 14–16
Street Tree Stewardship Program 25 (1): 7–8
Streiguth, Ben. Google treks to northwest
garden. GLOBAL VIEW 33 (4): 24–25
Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections
Network Nationally Accredited Acer
Collection™. Aiello and Stormes.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE 34 (4): 18–20
STRI (see Smithsonian Institution’s
Tropical Research Institute)
Strick, Debra. The conservation challenge.
Interview w/Brumback, Cullina, and
Stauffer 21 (3): 16–18
Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection.
Valen 1 (3): 13–14
Strybing Arboretum and Botanical
Gardens See San Francisco Botanical
Garden at Strybing Arboretum
Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21
Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Valen 3 (1): 36–37
Stubber, Stephanie. A love affair with mosses.
INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21
Student restoration projects in Education
programs with an impact outside the
garden walls. Toth 12 (2): 34–36
student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
Student travel awards. Barnett, Hsu, Morgan,
and Warsowe 20 (3): 35–39
Stufano, Marco Polo. Nonhardy bulbs at Wave
Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 39
stumpery 36 (2): 24–25
Stumpf, Mary Ellen. The well-designed
development program 7 (3): 26–30
Styrax japonicus ‘Pink Chimes’. PLANT PROFILE.
Normandy 3 (3): 33–34
Success: Three successful fund raising strategies.
Gorkin, Tice, and Soniat 1 (2): 11, 22
Successful visitor orientation. Ransley
7 (1): 26–27, 33–34
succession planning
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
for leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
Succession planning. FOCAL POINT. Parker
33 (4): 10–13
succulents 31 (2): 30–31
Sucher, Rebecca. Essential resources for plant
curators: For the Midwest 17 (1):23–24
Sud, Anukriti. Getting with the programs
Sugii, Nellie. The integrated Hawaiian
conservation community in Ex situ
conservation in action 19 (3): 25–27
Sullivan, Elizabeth. AABGA: The first fifty years. INTERVIEW. Ching, Creech, Lighty, Mathias, McClintock, Mulligan, Oppe, Taylor, Voight, Widmoyer, and Wyman. 5 (4): 8–12
Sullivan, Kate. Let’s make a deal! 17 (2): 30–31
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
Sumner, Vicki. Hansell Award winner: Callaway Gardens 9 (3): 19
SUPPORT FACILITIES 8 (2) 1993
support facilities
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (2): 6–9;
8 (2): 10–13
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Walt Disney World 8 (2): 14–16, 24
Supporting racial diversity in public garden leadership. FOCAL POINT. Qiu 33 (1): 10–13
Surkes, Sue. Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO–mance 27 (Sp): 21–24
Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10-11
Survey of garden literature awards. Perry 17 (1): 32–33, 44
Survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT. Moore 1 (4): 19–21
surveys
natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44
self-administered 36 (3): 20–21
Surviving massive budget cuts. Grella 9 (2): 20–22, 32
sustainability 13 (2): 10–12; 13 (2): 23–26;
19 (4): 32–35, 38
at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
and community gardens 22 (1): 22–25;
22 (1): 26–27
at Descanso Gardens 22 (4): 22–25, 40
and design 13 (2): 13, 18
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education for 22 (1): 16–18
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
learning 22 (1): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
negotiating 22 (1): 9–11
operational philosophy 13 (2): 24–25
Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
of public gardens in the 21st century 21(1–4)
sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8

Sustainable Sites Initiative
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (3, 4):48–49
Sustaining a living legacy Longwood’s Tree Management Plan. Kister 23 (3, 4):32–34
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dosmann 23 (3, 4):7–9
Sustaining your volunteer work force. Jones 13 (4): 41–44
Sutter, Marietta J. Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 18–19
Swartz, Joseph B. Three phases of the employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Swasey, James E. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Latham, and Pastore) 20 (2): 38–39
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 19–20
Swift, Orla. #Giving Tuesday. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (3): 25
Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY. Byers 15 (1): 30–33
Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE. Bachtell 6 (1): 39–40
Tacy, Jamie. Bringing the ocean to Iowa 21 (2): 17–19
Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Villa 33 (4): 18–19
Taking on a green hue. Brophy 23 (1): 19–21
Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Locklear 12 (1): 14–15
Tale of two gardens: Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden. Larson 29 (1): 26
Tale of two gardens: Mullestein Winter Garden. Skelly 29 (1): 27
Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands (Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW. Cherry 13 (3): 12
Tallinn Botanic Garden and Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 22 (3): 27–29
Tamutyte, Jurgita. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/van Dyke) 24 (1): 18
Tan, Bian. Mesoamerican Cloud Forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Tanck, Sandy. Minnesota school programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 22–23
On being a place that connects people and plants 21 (3): 25–27
Perennial Photosynthesis Challenge in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 34–35
Tankard, Judith B. Ellen Biddle Shipman 12 (4): 28–30
Tankersley, Boyce. Getting on the map (w/Harry-Jackson) 15 (4): 12–15
Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW 20 (4): 43
Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 36–37
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. Planning for art in the garden 7 (4): 18–21, 37
Treated sewage effluent for irrigation 5 (3): 19
Tarrant, David. The native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 12 (3): 18, 25
Tax districts and gardens. Daley 8 (1): 10–12, 35
taxes
charitable contributions and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
and dedicated support for gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35
and unrelated business income 6 (4): 22–23, 38
taxonomy
as collections theme 6 (3): 29; 12 (3): 12
and design 6 (4): 29–32, 42–43
taxonomic research 2 (1): 22
Tay, Justine. Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Taylor, Lori. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Demarsh-Dodson) 34 (4): 22–23
Taylor, James R. Planning a university arboretum. 2 (2): 18–22
Taylor, Jane. Designing a garden for kids 14 (3): 8
Taylor, Roy L. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8
Taylor, Roy L. AAM accreditation is for gardens! Introduction. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3
House in order is a house successful 4 (1): 25, 48
Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? 2 (4): 14–16
Managing resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (2): 3
Taylor, Sally. Techniques to control vegetation (w/Dreyer) 3 (2): 20–22
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum)
BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42–43

tea garden
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16
teacher education
Holden Arboretum 3 (4): 10
Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. Addelson 19 (2): 30–31
teaching collections
Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (3): 36–37
University of Connecticut 14 (3): 33–36
Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tankersley 14 (3): 36–37
Team approach to volunteer management. Socolofsky 6 (2): 12–15, 33

TECHNICAL REPORTS
Waterfowl in the garden. Craven 6 (2): 34–36
Techniques to control vegetation. Taylor and Dreyer 3 (2): 20–22

technology
donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21
and handheld devices 19 (1): 24–27, 40
interactive interpretation 21 (2): 27
lighting
LED multi-spectrum 32 (1): 10–13
plasma 32 (1): 10–13
solar lights 32 (1): 10–13
mapping 21 (2): 26
maximizing 15 (4): 4–5
mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21;
32 (1): 22–23
obstacles 15 (4): 3–4
online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21
social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21
Technology and Public Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 24 (3): 5
Teggy Rockefeller Rose Garden
design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Telewski, Frank W. (continued)
Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (2): 40–41
Economic plant collections and economic botany. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 13 (2): 39
Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of Plants in Our Lives (Lewis)
BOOK REVIEW 12 (3): 32
Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (3): 34
Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT 9 (4): 34–39
Options for display labels revisited 19 (1): 22–23
Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (4): 20
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK REVIEW 12 (3):31–32
Teaching collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 14 (3): 33
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (1): 34
You’ve got e-mail (w/Wilson) 15 (4):26–28, 30–31
Telling your garden’s story. Frank 3 (3): 12–15
temporary exhibits
24 (1): 35–37
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Tennessee Aquarium
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 7–9
underwater exhibit 24 (2): 7–9
Tepper, Gregg
30 (3): 23
Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT. Folsom 15 (2): 3–6
terrorism
at Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
Terrorism at the Center for Urban Horticulture. Nicol 18 (1): 19–21
Tewes, Marita. Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 38–39
Texas Discovery Gardens
volunteers 31 (2): 22
Thanksgiving Point Institute
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Theis, Frank. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT
(w/Griffith) 11 (3): 7, 35
Themed events for diverse audiences. Mendoza
26 (F): 25–26
therapeutic garden
youth education at Cumberland Regional
Juvenile Detention Center 34 (2): 20–21
Therapeutic landscapes: An evidence-based
approach to designing healing gardens and
restorative outdoor spaces (Marcus and
Thibault, Tim. Mabberley’s Plant-book: a
Portable Dictionary of Plants, their
Classification and Uses. third edition.
(Mabberley) BOOK REVIEW. 24 (2): 28
Plant Collection Network testimonials
32 (SI): 31
Thibodeau, Frank. Germplasm collecting for
public gardens 2 (1): 10–13
New response to endangerment (w/Falk)
1 (1): 14–19
THINC (Tom Henness Inc.) 19 (2): 24–25
THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL
Arbonia arbutifolia 34 (4): 27
ARS Cut & Hold Pruners 32 (4): 26
Bahco lawn edging shears 30 (3): 22
Book of Seeds (Smith)33 (4): 28
custom masks 35 (4): 30
digging tool 31 (4): 28
Felco 801, electric pruning shear 33 (4): 28
Forest Unseen: A Year’s Watch in Nature
(Haskell)31 (4): 28
Hori-Hori (tool). 30 (3): 22
Orchids of the North Woods (Risen and
Risen) 32 (4): 26
Pond at Mt. Cuba Center 29 (1):16-17
rain water capture system 32 (4): 26
Red chokeberry 34 (4): 27
Steppe Garden at Denver Botanic Gardens
31 (4): 28
Rhus aromatica 35 (4): 30
Vacant to Vibrant: Creating Successful
Green Infrastructure Networks (Albro)
34 (4): 27
Where Do Camels Belong? (Thompson)
30 (3): 22
THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING (continued)
electric pruners 30 (1): 9
Everbilt Hardware Cloth 34 (2): 29
Flora of the Pacific Northwest (Hitchcock
and Cronquist) 34 (2): 29
Fragaria virginiana 35 (2): 23
Gwen Frostic stationery 32 (2): 30
Great Milkweed Grow Out (Desert
Botanical Garden) 33 (2): 26
Himalayan blue poppy 31 (2): 27
Houstonia caerulea 34 (2): 29
Leonard classic stainless steel soil knife
30 (1): 9
Paradise on the Hudson (Seebohm)
35 (2): 23
Passion for Peonies (Michener) 35 (2): 23
Peony: The Best Varieties for Your Garden
(Michener) 33 (2): 26
Porous Pave Permeable Pavement 34 (2): 29
Silky Zubat Pole Saw 32 (2): 30
Stihl battery blowers 32 (2): 30
Stihl battery hedge trimmers 32 (2): 30
Twist Cultivator 33 (2): 26
Uni Project portable reading room 31 (2): 27
vases, expanding 35 (2): 23
Weather Underground (Wunderground)
weather apps 30 (1):9
THINGS WE LOVE THIS SUMMER
Amaranthus 30 (2):10
American garden stamps 35 (3): 27
art exhibit 30 (2):10
Benchmaster display benches 30 (2):10
concert, jazz 31 (3): 24
Gardens Navigator 30 (2):10
Hatch’s Cultivars of Woody Plants (Hatch)
33 (3): 26
Hedge Fund Money Box 35 (3): 27
Hydrangea quercifolia 'Brido' Snowflake
31 (3): 24
Lonicera sempervirens 35 (3): 27
Monarda punctata 34 (3): 28
multi-purpose garden knife 32 (3): 2
Planning in a Post-Wild World (Rainer and
West) 31 (3): 24
salvias 34 (3): 28
solstice gathering 33 (3): 26
Spotted Bee Balm 34 (3): 28
State of the Plants (New England Wild
Flower Society) 30 (3): 22
The Sunflower Family: A Guide to the
Family Asteraceae in the Contiguous
United States 35 (3): 27
“talking trees” 30 (2):10

PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986- 2020) 173
**Things We Love This Winter**

- *Braiding Sweetgrass* (Kimmerer) 29 (2): 21
- Calamintha nepeta subsp. nepeta 36 (1): 26–27
- Clayfornia Ceramic Sculpture in the California Sunshine 36 (1): 26–27
- concave cutter 32 (1): 26
- cordless electric tools 35 (1): 27
- Cuisinart 14-cup food processor with dough blade 34 (1): 27
- Desert Landscaping and Maintenance (Desert Botanical Garden) 33 (1): 26
- Dramm Fertilizer Cart 29 (2): 21
- Eibenstock mixer with stand 34 (1): 27
- Experiencing Landscapes (Waugh) 32 (1): 26
- Gold Leaf gardening gloves 33 (1): 26
- *Metasquoia glyptostroboides* 36 (1): 26–27
- Motawi tiles 32 (1): 26
- Overgrown: Practices between Landscape Architecture and Gardening (Raxworthy) 34 (1): 27
- *Promise of a Pencil* (Braun) 31 (1): 13
- Ryobi batteries 35 (1): 27
- sharpener, diamond pen 36 (1): 26–27
- Spon On digital temperature probe 34 (1): 27
- *Viburnum wrightii* 31 (1): 13
- virtual culinary class 36 (1): 26–27
- Think around the corner: Maintaining volunters during social distancing. DIGGING DEEP. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
- Think outside the pot to grow orchids. HORTICULTURAL How-To. Hartung 33 (4): 22–23
- Thinking outside the (glass) box. Dertemann 18 (2): 16–18
- Thomas, Joan A. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 31 (3): 5
- Thomas, Joseph H. The role of a professional investment advisor 9 (2): 14–15
- Thomas, Kris Medic. Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
- Thomas, Lis. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Simmen) 25 (1): 7–8
- Thomas, Philip. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Trigg) 13 (3): 5–8
- Thomas, R. William (Bill). *Conifers* (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1) 21
- Guiding the visitor through your garden 1 (4): 13–14
- Thomas, R. William (Bill) (continued)
  - How to set program fees 5 (4): 25–27
  - It doesn’t really matter! in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes 11 (3): 29
- Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1): 21
- What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
- Thomas, Sue. Hansell Award winner: Hoyt Arboretum 9 (3): 18–19
- Thomas, Tupper. Funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
- Thomas, Wayt. The Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 10–11

**Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants**

14 (1): 51–54
- Thompson, Dave. Longwood Garden’s waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Michaelson) 13 (2): 29–33
- Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL How-To 30 (3): 26–27

**Threatened Plants Project**

28 (4): 19–21
- Three-flowered maple (*Acer triflorum*) PLANT PROFILE. Jones 14 (3): 40–42

**300Gardens Project**

- education 31 (3): 20–21
- English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
- 300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
- Three phases of the employer-employee relationship. Swartz 10 (4): 11–14, 31
- *Thriving in the Knowledge Age* (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (3): 43
- Tice, Pamela. A conservancy for Central Park in Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 12, 28

**Tiger Mountain State Forest (Washington)** 3 (2): 23–24

*Tilia tomentosa.* PLANT PROFILE. Burgess 6 (1): 39

Tim, Stephen K-M. *The trail of evolution in Collections with a theme.* COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 33–34

Timbrook, Steven. *Blechnum occidentale.* PLANT PROFILE 5 (4): 39

California island research. RESEARCH REPORT 2 (1): 22–23

Honoring the past, serving the present, preparing for the future 20 (1): 11–13

Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 30, 40

Time has come...to talk of many things. Rich 4 (4): 22–25

Timothy C. Plowman economic botany collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Niezgoda, Lammers, and Alaks 13 (2): 41–43

Tips for a successful cooking series. Rothman 25 (3): 23–24

Tips for conducting research on your own. Norbut 26 (Su): 23

Tipton, Janna Beth. Employment issues for municipal government gardens 13 (4): 31–32


at Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 9–40

Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ conservation *in Ex situ conservation in action.* Pence 19 (3): 19–20, 37

To accept or not to accept. McCue 7 (4): 10–13, 36

To serve broadly. Jones 17 (3): 28–30

**Tofino Botanical Gardens**

Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15

environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15

youth sustainability camps 21 (3): 15

**Tohono Chul Park** 12 (3): 42

**Tohono O'odham Nation** collaboration w/Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum 34 (2): 6–9

**Toledo Botanical Garden** and the arts. 29 (2): 18–20

hosta collection 36 (3): 18–19

outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11

Tolmach, Lucy. Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12

**Tom Henness Inc. (THINC, Inc.)** 19 (2): 24–25

**Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV)** 8 (2): 30–33


Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Focal Point. (w/Maloney and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13

Tomlinson, Timothy R. The Gardens Collaborative (w/Klaczynska) 9 (3): 26–28, 40

Grants from the endowments (w/Sapon) 1 (2): 17, 22

Tomock, Joseph V. Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 40

Tong, Linh. At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak for themselves 28 (2): 17

"Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leafing a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Wilkins 35 (2): 24–25

Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY. Crader and Fulks 26 (Sp): 19–21

Tophol, Stephanie. Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Olson and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11

**Toronto Botanical Garden**

Children's Teaching Garden 28 (3): 12–13

Weston Family Library information services at 32 (3): 20–21

**Toronto Music Garden** 16 (2): 44, 47

Toronto Music Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47

**Torreya taxifolia** 13 (3): 9–11

**Totally Terrific Treehouses**

event planning 24 (1): 24–26

temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26

Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

Totemeier, Carl. *Making a Cottage Garden* (White and White) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25

Toth, Edward. Managing urban woodlands 10 (3): 14–17

Toth, Lydia. Student restoration projects in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 34–36

**tourism** 14 (1): 31–33

cultural 17 (3): 16–17

**tours**

audio 12 (4): 11–13


effective orientation 1 (4): 13–14
Towards environmental sustainability.
  Kirschner and Bell 23 (1): 10–12
Tracking donors and dollars. Bedore and Ragland 8 (4): 11–13
Tracking global warming in public gardens.
  Primack and Miller-Rushing 22 (4): 7–9
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
trademarks and patents 21 (3): 36–37
trademarks, plant 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
Trager, James C. Ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (2): 44

trails
  audio 4 (1): 12–13
  Callaway Gardens’ Wildflower Trail 8 (4): 31, 36
  Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
  San Diego Zoo Tropical River Trail 3 (2): 10
  Trail of Evolution (Steinhardt Conservatory) 11 (2): 33–34
Training: A continuous process. Mahovlic 6 (2): 16–19
Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Willis 31 (3): 18–19
Transformative gift inspires connection:
  Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
  Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
Transforming a career in Public gardens:
  Sources of personal transformation. Chambers 20 (2): 33
Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Brown 33 (2): 16–17
Traufing, Michelle. Longhouse Reserve.
  GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (3): 22–23
Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.
  Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21
travel programs
  Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
  Treading softly. Seager 7 (2): 18–20, 38
  Treated sewage effluent for irrigation. Tarbox 5 (3): 19
  Treatment of historic plant material. Meier 7 (2): 24–27
Tree Assessment 23 (3/4): 32–34

tree care
  alliances for 30 (3): 26–27
  ancient, European management 30 (3): 20–21
Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26–27
tree climbing
  education at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
  Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15
Tree conservation. Graham 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Haley, Sawyers, Peter, and Windhager 36 (2): 26
Tree management and climate change.
  HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Kister 31 (2): 28–29
trees
  Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
  Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
  community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
  conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
  historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
  inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44
  re-use of 36 (2): 26
  as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
  veteran 28 (4): 22–23
TREES: BACKBONE OF THE GARDEN 6 (1) 1991
Trees as place makers. Fish 6 (1): 27–29
Trees for Neighborhoods 32 (2): 26–27
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Trends and challenges at Western Australia’s Kings Park and Botanic Garden. Webb 27 (W): 23–24
TRENDS IN GARDEN EDUCATION 5 (2) 1990
Tribute. Rick Colbert. Matheson 30 (1): 8
Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
Tripp, Kim. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Thomas) 13 (3): 5–8
Trishmann-Marks, Jill. Gaining audience insight through new partnerships. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 36 (4): 28

Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19

Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19

tropical forests and climate change 22 (2): 10–11

Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators. Weissmann and Brinkmann 12 (4): 22–23

tropical plants collecting 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27

collections of 12 (2): 41–43

Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31

Tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today. Mori 21 (4): 7–9

Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35

Tropical wood products. Ambrose 6 (1): 25–26, 37

Trouble in paradise. Wagner and Gagné 1 (1): 6–8

Trowbridge, Peter J. Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37

Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37, 41

Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, and Skelly) 26 (W): 29–31

Trustees, The rejuvenation of rose garden at Castle Hill 36 (4): 20–21

trustees and CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17

committee effectiveness 4 (4): 28–30

liability 6 (4): 8–9, 30

Try it! You'll like it! INTERVIEW. Weatherholt 25 (4): 16–18

Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens AAM self-assessment and re-accreditation 15 (2): 7–8

Tschanz, Eric. Conservatories and high tech 3 (4): 17–20

Hansell Award winner: Powell Gardens 9 (3): 20

Tschanz, Eric (continued) New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 5

You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 20–21

Tsuga at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;

34 (2): 18–19

NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43

Tucker, Joanna M. Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Griffith) 32 (4): 18–19

Tucson Botanical Gardens Café 54 23 (2): 10–12

Fiesta de Los Chiles 12 (3): 14

Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14

Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12

Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail 23 (2): 10–12

horticultural therapy 20 (2): 20–23

Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12

Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12

research on visitors' emotions 32 (2): 6–9

Slow Foods for Kids Project 23 (2): 10–12

Tukey, Paul. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (2): 24

Tulsa Botanic Garden corporate membership program 35 (1): 24

drone photography of 31 (2): 16–17

Tunnicliffe, Sue Dale. Out of the mouths of babes 16 (3): 28–30

turfgrass 36 (4): 10–13

Turn It Up Plant Collections Network 34 (1): 22

Turn of the native. VIEWPOINT. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4


Turner, Richard G., Jr. From private to public 8 (1): 22–24

Turner-Skoff, Jessica. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (3): 28

Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy 19 (3): 17

21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35


PG Cumulative Index – volumes 1-35(1986-2020) 177
Two charismatic collections receive gold.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Huang and Dosmann
34 (2): 16–17

Two "Kanots" make a "can." INTERVIEW. Skaer
25 (4): 22–24

Two perspectives: Find a new plant—and
Grow your income. Doerr 25 (2): 22–23

Two perspectives: Plant patent potential for

Worldwide Environmental Organizations
Street BOOK REVIEW. Reichard 19 (3): 38–39

2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides
data, information, and insight. Museum
Store Association 25 (2): 14–16

2015 Annual Conference Highlights 30 (2): 6–7

2015–2020 Strategic Plan 30 (1): 5;
30 (2): 5; 31 (1): 5
rebranding 30 (3): 5

2016 Conference highlights 31 (3): 26–27

Two graduate programs. Lyons and Rakow
28 (2): 20–21

Two views on planning. Hanson and Worssam
12 (4): 37–38

Tyler Arboretum
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Anniversary, 70th 29 (2): 18–20
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
goats for natural areas management
33 (1): 6–9
Rhododendron collection 22 (1): 38–40
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26

Tyler Arboretum: Celebrating 70 years. SMALL
GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. McPhail 29 (1): 14–15

Tyler, Cindy. The Buehler Handicapped Garden
(w/Rothert) 14 (4): 32–38
From talking orchids to discovery gardens
in The shape of things to come: Design
(w/Rausch) 12 (1): 29–30
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in
your garden. VIEWPOINT 24 (1): 35–37

Tyrone, Melissa. Welcoming dogs to your
garden. FOCAL POINT. (w/McRae, Jensen,
Norris, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9
UBIT (Unrelated Business Income Tax)
6 (4): 22–23, 38
UC Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)
Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE. Ware 6(1):41
Umbrell, Trish Wesley. Spirit of cooperation 22 (3): 34–36
Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland 11 (3): 26
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
Understanding customers to keep growing. Resnick 28 (1): 19–20
Understanding volunteer contracts. Glover 6 (2): 23, 38
underwater exhibit
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9
Uniquely wonderful places in Do public gardens matter? Heffernan 21 (1): 9–10
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Quigley 25 (2): 5–6
universal design
Buehler Enabling Garden 14 (4): 33–38
guidelines 14 (4): 33
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 28
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
University of Alberta Botanic Garden
Aga Khan Garden, Alberta 33 (3): 20–21
University of Arizona
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
University of Arizona College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19
University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
green business 31 (2): 8–11
native garden 2 (3): 18, 25
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens (continued)
perennial selection and breeding 2 (4): 8
propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
University of California, Davis Arboretum
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
and audience research 18 (4): 13
collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15
computer mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
evaluation 19 (2): 34
exhibits 19 (2): 34
interpretive planning 19 (2): 34
leadership training 20 (3): 24–25
learning organization 22 (3): 6–9
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
organizational culture 22 (3): 6–9
Nationally Accredited Quercus Multisite Collection 23 (1): 27–30; 23 (3,4): 17–18
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
and steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley
Chinese medicinal herb collection 12 (3): 16
Crops of the World Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Cycad collection 27 (W): 18–20;
35 (4): 18–19
employment practices at 13 (4): 33–34
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
peer evaluation 19 (2): 26–28
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
University of California, Santa Barbara
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
University of California, Vera Cruz
climate change education 35 (2): 14–17
University of Chicago, An urban garden oasis. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30
University of Connecticut
cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13
greenhouse teaching collections 14 (3): 33–36
University of Delaware
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
University of Florida
Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 20–22
University of Florida public gardens management specialization in The next generation. **SPECIAL REPORT. Bradley 13 (4): 20–22**

**University of Georgia**
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21

**University of Guelph Arboretum** 1 (3): 5; 12 (3): 44–45
master plan 2 (2): 18–22

**University of Hawaii**
vines and fences 35 (4): 20–21

**University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign**
Human-Environment Research Laboratory 20 (2): 6–7, 40

**University of Maryland Extension**
marketing alliance with Community Greenhouse Resource Network 34 (1): 10–12

**University of Michigan**
Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 1 (3): 4; 14 (2): 27
Agave bloom. 30 (1): 30
archives management 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Campus Farm 28 (2): 26–27
children's gardens 34 (3): 22–23
collaboration w/Anishinaabek Nations 34 (2): 6–9
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
conservatory renovation 14 (2): 28–29
Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Fraxinus 23 (3, 4): 39–40
garden archives 20 (1): 22–23, 37
internships 28 (2): 25
Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
mission of 14 (2): 27
nature play 34 (3): 22–23
peony garden 28 (4): 7–9
peony germplasm 35 (1): 6–9
peoples, plants, and cultures 14 (2): 27–30
plant collection 6 (3): 14–16
water management 20 (4): 16–19
tree inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44

**University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum** 23 (2): 30–32
career tours 33 (3): 14–15
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
evaluation 19 (2): 22–23
fundraising 18 (4): 14–16
garden-based youth programs 36 (3): 6–9
gift shop 5 (4): 28–29
Hansell Award 9 (3): 19–20
interactive exhibits 19 (1): 34–35

**University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum (continued)**
international connections 22 (3): 27–29
market plans 17 (2): 10–14
MAST International Program 28 (2): 26–27
Ornamental Grass Collection 28 (2): 28–33
Pine Collection 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
Trees For Minnesota 9 (1): 20
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
visitor survey 15 (3): 22

**University of Montpellier Botanical Garden**
medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 34–35

**University of Nevada**
Wilbur D. May Arboretum 2 (1): 4–5

**University of Tennessee**
training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 22–23
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

**University of Washington Botanic Gardens**
Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32
medicinal herb garden 12 (3): 36–38
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 24–25
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
and Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

**University of Wisconsin Arboretum**
ALGIS 12 (1): 22–23
ARBORLIS 12 (1): 22–23
Betula platyphylla var. japonica ‘Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29
collection profile 18 (4): 42–44
ecological collection 18 (4): 43–44
ecological restoration 1 (1): 23–25
garden information system 12 (1): 22–23
Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23
McKay Center Expansion Project 12 (1): 31–32
Native Wisconsin Plants Collection 12 (1): 31–32
nature school 30 (2): 8–9
taxonomic collection 18 (4): 43
University of Wisconsin Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Armstrong 18 (4): 42–44
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Untermeyer Park and Gardens 31 (4): 16–17
UPCLOSE (University of Pittsburgh Center for Learning in Out-of-School Environments) 19 (2): 16; 22 (1): 5–6
Update on UBIT. Loman 6 (4): 22–23, 38
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
Cape Fear Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10
Friends of the National Arboretum
35 (4): 7–10
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 35 (4): 7–10
North Carolina Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
35 (4): 7–10
Santa Fe Botanical Gardens 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10
University of Tennessee Gardens 35 (4): 7–10
Urban and suburban woodlands. Zipperer and Pouyat 10 (3): 18–20
Urban Composting Project
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14
Urban farming
City Harvest 25 (1): 14–15
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
Durham Inner City Gardeners 25 (1): 27, 32
Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
25 (1): 14–15
SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
Urban farming: Grow your own—in the city.
Katz 25 (1): 21–23
URBAN FORESTRY 9(1) 1994
urban forestry (continued)
urban trees 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
volunteers in 9 (1): 32–35
woodland parks 10 (3): 14–17; 10 (3): 18–20
Urban forestry and plant conservation.
Medbury and McBride 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Urban forestry? Environmental education?
Public gardens? Yes! Eberbach 9 (1): 18–22
urban forests
fundraising for 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and New York Botanical Garden 3 (2): 28–31
Prospect Park 18 (3): 30–31, 39
urban gardening
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture 23 (2): 20–23
Tucson Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 10–12
urban habitats 21 (3): 10–13
Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13
urban horticulture
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 25 (1): 7–8
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
urban restoration ecology 21 (3): 10–13
Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17
urban trees
Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16
and environmental stress 6 (1): 35
psychological value of 6 (1): 17–19
understanding needs of 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
U.S. Botanic Garden 30 (1) 6–7
Celebrating America’s public gardens 22 (3): 10–14
exhibits
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
Green today, growing tomorrows 22 (3): 10–14
Roots 31 (1): 22–23
growth 35 (2): 10–13
history 35 (2): 10–13
IPM 6 (2): 31
Landscape for life 25 (3): 31–32
medicinal plant program 12 (3): 15–16
National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

U.S. Botanic Garden (continued)
partnership with American Public Gardens Association 35 (4): 7–10
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14
subtropical house 1 (4): 4
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT. Dotson
35 (2): 10–13

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Forest Service 9 (1): 23, 40
Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee
2 (4): 8, 32
pear collection 14 (1): 50–51
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4

U.S. Drought Monitor 27 (Su/F): 41–44

U.S. Forest Service
partnering with Plant Collections Network
32 (SI): 22–23

U.S. Global Change Research Program
27 (Su/F): 41–44

U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC)
19 (4): 31, 34

U.S. National Arboretum
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
Asian collections 8 (2): 27–29
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
and National Bonsai and Penjing Museum
7 (4): 40–41
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
visitor survey 15 (3): 21–22
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

U.S.-Russia botanical conference
22 (3): 27–29

USDA pear collection 14 (1): 50–51

Using the web to improve public services in
Innovative Internet communications. Clifton
and Zanieski 19 (1): 16–17
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine
visitor experiences. McClendon 28 (1): 16–18
Using your Plant Collections Network
Collection to leverage resources and

UTILITY OF DIGITAL TOOLS  24 (3) 2009

Using audience research to engage Latino
families. Garibay 26 (F): 11
Using audience research to improve public garden
management. Hood 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29
Using ecological science to understand the
spread of exotic species in The exotic
species problem. Special Supplement.
McDonnell and Roy 12 (2): 28–29
Using podcasts to expand your audience. Wells
24 (3): 12–13
Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. *WORK IN PROGRESS* 3 (1): 36–37

**Vallarta Botanical Gardens**

- attracting new audiences 26 (F): 25–26
- collaboration w/Wixarika Nation 34 (2): 6–9
- *Magnolia* collection 32 (SI): 10–11

ValleyCrest Landscape Companies

- #landscapechat 27 (W): 8
- green industry 27 (W): 8
- and social media 27 (W): 8

Value of outreach. Lacerte 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Value of plant collections. *FORUM. DeMarie* 11 (2): 7, 31
Value of plant collections and collecting to society. Cook and Balick 12 (3): 21–23, 40
Valuing and managing veteran trees. Meilleur and Raddick 28 (4): 22–23


van Dyke, Carter. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/Tamutyte) 24 (1): 18


Van Loon, Sharon K. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. *FOCAL POINT* (w/Bachtell and Slager) 31 (3): 12-13
Employment practices 13 (4): 27–30
Risk management guide to the future (w/Chaney and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11
Sensible equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27

Van Yahres, Mike. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Dunleavy) 4 (1): 26–29
Vandiver, Roger A. Exhibit program option 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Interpretive botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36

**VanDusen Botanical Garden**

- Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
- Canadian Heritage Garden 3 (4): 10; 11 (2): 36
- and plant records 1 (2): 4
- Sino-Himalayan Garden 8 (2): 26

Vannais, Jeannine. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Beaubaire) 21 (4): 37–38

**vegetable garden**

- Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
- Philbrook Museum of Art 25 (2): 26–27, 32
- Veltman, Chloe. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. *FOCAL POINT* (w/Weber and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
- Vergou, Asimina. Growing our social role. *GLOBAL VIEW* (w/Whittington and Willison) 29 (1): 6–8

**VeriFlora** 23 (1): 33–34


**Versailles** 15 (2): 7–10

Vertes, Peter. Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 14–15

Vetare, Margaret L. From tulips to okra 20 (1): 8–10

Vetter, David. Staying young in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34


**Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children’s Garden** 24 (4): 28–29

**Video Review**

- *Pumpkin Circle: The Video* (Levenson) Review by Cotter and Casey 14 (3): 31

**videos** for outreach 31 (4): 26

**VIEWPOINT**

- Being less bad is not good enough anymore. Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
- Biodiversity ethics. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
VIEWPOINT (continued)
Botanical gardens in the 21st century.
Feldman 11 (1): 6–7
Carbonic convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. White 14 (2): 35–36
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37
Money, money, money. Holley 11 (3): 5–6
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where’s the Advil? Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40
One plantsman’s view of diversity. Berry 13 (3): 3–4
Reviewer and reviewee. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41
Turn of the native. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4
21st century gardens. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35
War on invasives. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42
What is a botanical garden? Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? Zona 16 (1): 32–33
Whose trees are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43

Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden
marketing alliances
w/Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
w/State Herbarium of South Australia
34 (1): 10–12
vines on fences 35 (4): 20–21
Virginia B. Fairbanks Art and Nature Park
22 (3): 18–20
virtual field trips 36 (3): 14–15
VIRTUAL GARDEN: TAPPING THE NEW TECHNOLOGIES 15 (4) 2000
Virtual garden fundraising events that donors love. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramirez and McChesney 36 (1): 24
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
virtual programming 36 (1): 14–15
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors. Cox 17 (1): 11
Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy. Wells and Butler 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered exhibits
Desert Botanic Garden 12 (4): 6–10
VISITOR-CENTRIC PROGRAMMING 28 (1) 2013
visitor engagement
with controversial science topics, 36 (1): 6–9
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
and circulation design 19 (4): 22–24
and the conservation message 16 (1): 8–11
exhibits 21 (2): 20–22
family 14 (3): 17
at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
and mixed messages 21 (3): 7–9
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
research on emotions 32 (2): 6–9
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor orientation 1 (4): 13–14
**Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36**

(1986 – 2021)

**visitor programs** 15 (3): 16–19
priorities 15 (3): 19

**VISITOR SERVICES 7 (1) 1992**

**visitor services** 7 (1): 8–10
for new gardens 4 (1): 35–36

**visitor surveys** 15 (3): 20–23
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (3): 21
Goodstay Gardens 15 (3): 21
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 15 (3): 22
Visitor surveys. Vondrasek 15 (3): 20–23

Vitt, Pati. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Havens and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Jefferson) 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43

**Vizcaya**
Nationally Accredited *Platycerium Collection™* 34 (3): 20–21

**Vladivostok Botanic Garden**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
University of Washington Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18


Vogt, Brian. Omni Globe. (w/Murray, Davisa) 27 (Su/F): 19–20

Voight, John E. **INTERVIEW** 5 (4): 11
Volunteer experience. **MULTI-DISCIPLINARY VİRŚİ** 36 (2): 22–23

**volunteer management**
Council for Certification in Volunteer Administration 32 (3): 22–23
at Smith-Gilbert Gardens 32 (4): 24
Volunteer management databases. **HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** King 32 (4): 24

**Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors** 12 (2): 32–34
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors in **EDUCATION** programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater 12 (2): 32–34

volunteering
American Public Garden Association 33 (4): 14–15
Volunteerism: The backbone of Zoo Atlanta’s horticulture department. Jackson 6 (2): 20–22

case study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Cheyenne botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20

**volunteers (continued)**
contracts 6 (2): 23, 38
coordinators 13 (4): 37–40
COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
ethics codes and 6 (4): 17, 28
evaluations 13 (4): 43
family volunteering 17 (3): 34–35
at Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23

**VJC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) Master Plan** 26 (Sp): 8–9

library 4 (2): 24–26
management of 6 (2): 12–15, 33;
13 (4): 35, 37
management software 6 (2): 27
maximizing services for 11 (4): 23
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
monitoring rare plants 12 (2): 32–34
at Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
Old Westbury Gardens 36 (2): 22–23
and organizational models 3 (1): 12–14

Planting Fields Arboretum 36 (2): 22–23
profiles for the future 11 (4): 23
Queens Botanical Garden 36 (2): 22–23
service contracts 6 (2): 23
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
sustaining 13 (4): 41–44
Texas Discovery Gardens 31 (2): 22
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden 32 (1): 14–15
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
urban forestry and 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
why they volunteer 6 (2): 24–26, 37
Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22

**VOLUNTEERS AND DOCENTS 6 (2) 1991**

Volunteers in urban forestry. McCabe 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteers—Rare orchids. McBee 13 (4): 35–36

Voss, Alison M. Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Voss, Alison M. (continued)

Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT
11 (3): 44
Volunteers and docents. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
6 (2): 6

Vrugtman, Ina. Libraries and archives. ABOUT
THIS ISSUE 4 (2): 6
Wade, Scott. Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (3): 20–21

Waging war on Phytopthera ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27


Wagner, Warren L. Trouble in paradise (w/Gagné) 1 (1): 6–8


Waitt, Damon E. Public gardens in the information age in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 12–14

Walker, Janet. The youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

Wall, Virginia. The North Carolina Zoo branches out 13 (3): 13–15


Walled Garden at Untermyer Park and Gardens restored. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Byrns 31 (4): 16–17

Wallick, P.B. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Richard) 3 (1): 28–31

Walsh, Beth. Rejuvenating the Rose Garden at Castle Hill. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 36 (4): 20–21

Walt Disney World employment practices 13 (4): 50–53 support nursery 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10


Walter System 2 (4): 20–22

Walters, Terrence W. The changing nature of botanical garden collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (2): 35

Walters, Terrence W. (continued) Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hubbuch) 7 (2): 34–36

War on invasives. VIEWPOINT. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42

Ware, George H. Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 41

What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research (w/Watson) 9 (1): 24–28

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10

Warren, Susan. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9

Warsowe, Julie. From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37


Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Beitel 10 (1): 38

Washington Rare Plant Care and Conservation 19 (3): 18–19


Wasielewski, Jeff. Repair, rethink, and replant 16 (1): 28–29

Wasson, Ernie G. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Perkins) 1 (3): 8–9, 12

waste management Longwood Gardens 13 (2): 29–33


wastewater treatment alternative methods 20 (4): 8–9 constructed wetlands for 20 (4): 8–9

Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums. McManus 5 (2): 30–33
water
analysis labs 5 (3): 29–31
aquatic displays 9 (4): 13–15
designing features 18 (1): 30–33
garden planning and 5 (3): 14–15, 37
management of 18 (1): 30–33
pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
safety 18 (1): 30–33
security and 18 (1): 30–33
use by woody plants 1 (2): 23–25
water conservation
conservation measures 5 (3): 10–11
drought planning 5 (3): 10–13, 42;
20 (4): 26–29
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Quail Botanical Gardens 22 (1):32–33
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water conservation and stormwater
management at the Lady Bird Johnson
Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya,
Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt 20 (4): 33–34
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water Conservation Garden. Eberhardt
22 (1): 30–31
water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
WATER GARDENS 9 (4) 1994
water gardens
Longwood Gardens 9 (4): 10–12
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant
and Maintain a Home Water Garden
(Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK REVIEW.
Hays 9 (4): 23
WATER MANAGEMENT 5 (3) 1990
WATER MANAGEMENT 20 (4) 2005
water management 5 (3): 16–18, 39
components of irrigation plan 5 (3): 17
and drought 20 (4): 26–29
Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26
20 (4): 12–15
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
at public gardens 20 (4): 6–9
water management (continued)
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
stormwater management 20 (4): 6–8;
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable water use 20 (4): 10–11
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
and wastewater treatment 20 (4): 8–9
Water management best practices HOW DOES
YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rosenbluth
35 (3): 24–26
water quality
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
water systems 19 (4): 32–35, 38
Wate-Wise Garden
Ashton Gardens 33 (4): 27
Thanksgiving Point Institute 33 (4): 27
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT.
Craven 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfront Botanical Gardens
and Cornell University public garden
management students 28 (2): 18-19
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership
forged by mutual needs. Rakow 28 (2): 18-19
Watson, Alan. The Arboretum at the University
of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (3): 44–45
Watson, Gary. Roots: The key to longevity
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
What botanical gardens can contribute to
urban forestry research (w/Ware)
9 (1): 24–28
Watters, Catherine. Alcatraz Florilegium.
GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Petru)
31 (2): 25
Wave Hill
Catalog of Landscape Records in the
United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22
nonhardy bulb collection 9 (1): 39
Way to grow! Black 17 (2): 32–35
Way, Michael. Safeguarding plant collections
from the wild and from the garden.
(w/Wenham) 23 (3, 4):19–22
We bring ’em back alive. Besse 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
We build our future now in The shape of things to come: Design. Mittelstadt 12 (1): 30–32
"We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT. Conklin 33 (1): 14
Weatherhead, Andrea. Handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
Weatherholt, Ellen M. Try it! You’ll like it! INTERVIEW 25 (4): 16–18
Weathington, Mark. The Cercis Collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (1): 38–39
Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results 26 (Sp): 8–9
World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Parsons and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27
Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications. Rakow and Potter 19 (1): 18
Webb, Mark. Trends and challenges at Western Australia’s Kings Park and Botanic Garden 27 (W): 23–24
Weber, John. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Veltman and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
webinar management 31 (1): 6–8
weeds
characteristics of 17 (4): 13–15
Weezie’s Garden 28 (3): 19–20
Weinstein, Gayle. Rhamnus smithii. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40
Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 38
Weisman, Carol. 9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board 26 (Su): 7–9
Weissmann, Michael J. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Brinkmann) 12 (4): 22
Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT. Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin 36 (4): 6–9
Well-appointed web page in Innovative internet communications. Michener 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Well-designed development program. Stumpf 7 (3): 26–30
wellness programs
Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26
Wells, Heather Marie. Using podcasts to expand your audience 24 (3): 12–13
Wells, Marcella. A visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Butler) 19 (2): 11–13
Wenham, Jo. Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden (w/Way) 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Western North Carolina Arboretum 4 (1): 16–19
Westervelt, Sonya Lepper. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Westonbirt Arboretum educational programs 10 (3): 24–26
Wet and beautiful. Scholz-Barth 20 (4): 6–9
wetland restoration
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain... FOCAL POINT. Doran 33 (2): 6–11
Weyerhauser Co.
Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
What are some things to consider when planning a green parking lot? GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
What are universal design guidelines? Rothert 14 (4): 33
What are we conserving? READERS’ FORUM. Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research. Watson and Ware 9 (1): 24–28
What came first, the sculpture or the garden? Kendall 7 (4): 8–9
What every public garden should know about CITES. Campbell 6 (4): 18–19, 30
What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums. White 5 (2): 31–32
What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT. Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35
What is a public garden? Rakow 26 (W): 7–12, 28
What is green building? Harris 19 (4): 31, 36
What is the conservation value of botanical garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION. Kramer and Hird 26 (Sp): 22–24
What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? Deneke 9 (1): 23, 40
What leadership training has done for me. Feldman 20 (3): 24–25
What makes a good manager. Hart 2 (2): 7–8, 26
What research says about learning in science museums. McManus and White 5 (2): 30–33
What to consider when planning a propagation facility. Macdonald 8 (2): 20–23, 29
What to do before the water is cut off. Britton and Murbach 5 (3): 10–13, 42
What we do well, and what we need to do better. Benveniste 21 (1): 14–15
What we learned from 9/11. Huxley 18 (1): 16–18
What's a weed? Wagner 17 (4): 13–15

WHAT'S COOKING IN PUBLIC GARDENS
25 (3) 2010
What's our backup plan? A look at living collections security. FOCAL POINT. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
When is a worker an independent contractor? Foote 10 (2): 6–8
Where have all the plants gone? Smith 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT. Bialas 13(3): 40–42
Where is the wonder? I wonder. Robertson 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Where to go for advice and information about ADA. Abercrombie 8 (3): 31–33
White, Judith. What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 31–32
White, Karina. Informal education at the Huntington in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 25–26
Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/Connolly) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37

White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
White, Peter S. Administrative lessons 31 (2): 26
Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/Randall) 17 (4): 18–20
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. VIEWPOINT 14 (2): 35–36
In search of the conservation garden 11 (2): 11–13, 40
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 31–32
Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 34–35

White Arboretum, Orland E.
Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
White elephant to jewel. Hughes 3 (3): 27–30

White River Gardens
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
Whither guest pest control. Stauffer, Ciombor, and Rose 11 (1): 23–25, 40

Whitmire Wildflower Garden
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Whittington, Kate. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Vergou and Willison) 29 (1): 6–82
Who are our visitors ... and what do they like? Benfield 21 (2): 7
Who gets the credit for this gift? Horwitz 11 (2): 19
Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? Wilkening and Chung 26 (F): 8–10
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT. Zona 16 (1): 32–33
Whose trees are these? Good question! COUNTERPOINT. Clemants 16 (2): 42–43
Why acquire buffer land? Cohn 3 (2): 12–15
WHY DO PUBLIC GARDENS MATTER? 21 (1) 2006
Who volunteers volunteer? Hobson 6 (2): 24–26, 37
Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? Pettway 18 (1): 27, 44
Why volunteers? Doede 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Widmoyer, Fred. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
Widrlechner, Mark. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Pellett) 2 (4): 8, 32
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION 26 (Su): 27–29
Wilbur D. May Arboretum dedication 2 (1): 4–5
Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS. Weinstein 4 (2): 38
Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36
wildflowers
Callaway Gardens trail 8 (4): 31, 36
research at Denver Botanic Garden 4 (2): 38
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 21 (3): 42
wildlife
and buffer lands 3 (2): 33
deer 3 (2): 25–27
park at Brookgreen Gardens 4 (4): 13
site analysis and 4 (1): 21–22
waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36
wildlife friendly landscapes conservation 34 (3): 6–7
conservation of pollinators 34 (3): 6–7
Wilkening, Susie. Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10
Wilkins, Amanda. "Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leaving a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 35 (2): 24–25
Wilkinson, Anne. Selby's changing tropical displays (w/Christenson) 3 (4): 30–31
Williams, C. Bruce. Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT (w/Rowe) 15 (2): 37–39
Williams, Kay P. Self-assessment and re-accreditation. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 7–8
Williams, Marian B. Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12–13
So you find yourself coordinating a signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
Willis, Jennifer. Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. 31 (3): 18–19
Willison, Julia. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW. (w/Whittington and Vergou) 29 (1): 6–8
Wilson, Jeffrey L. You’ve got e-mail (and more) (w/Telewski) 15 (4): 26–28, 30–31
Windhager, Steve. The myth of the messy, weak native plant 24 (4): 7–9
Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Haley, Sawyers, and Peter) 36 (2): 26
What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Stauffer) 27 (W): 27–29
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
Wings of the Tropics. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Setzer 29 (1): 22–23
Winnicki, Mark. Sustainability Index. (w/Smerek, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
winter gardens
Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
Winter, Norman. The Gardens of the American Rose Center 9 (4): 25
Winterthur Museum and Country Estate
Enchanted Woods 28 (3): 17–18
environmental management 18 (3): 26–27, 38
garden follies 33 (3): 24
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Wise, George U. Changes in Memphis
  3 (2): 10–11
  Path to self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications. Vertes 19 (1): 14–15
Wisteria frutescens. PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski
  3 (1): 33
Wisteria macrostachya. PLANT PROFILE.
  Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
witch hazel 23 (3/4): 15–16
WITHIN THE GARDEN WALLS: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (4) 1997
Witt, Kimberly M. The question of pay (w/Kennedy) 10 (4): 18–19
Wixarika Nation
  collaboration w/Vallarta Botanical Garden
  34 (2): 6–9
WJ Beal Botanical Garden
  endangered and threatened (ET) plants
  12 (2): 39–41
  medicinal economic plant collection
  13 (2): 40–41
  rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
  teaching collection 14 (3): 33
Wolf, Kathleen L. Learning sustainability
  22 (1): 12–15
  Nature: Life’s best medicine. FOCAL POINT
  31 (2): 18–19
Wolf, Rebecca. Education in the time of corona(virus). LEARNING IN THE GARDEN
  (w/Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, and Rhoad 36 (1): 14–15
Wolf, Jennifer. 25 (4): 12–13
Wollemi pine (Wollemia nobilis) 19 (3): 24–25
Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action. McGeoch 19 (3): 24–25
Wolnick, Dennis J. Water quality and plants
  5 (3): 29–31
women, Kentucky
  Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest
  36 (4): 26
Women’s Auxiliary Board
  at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
Woodbury, Scott. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Roggenkamp)
  24 (4): 12–14
Woodfin, Joanne. Cultural diversity in planning public programs 10 (1): 13–14
Woodhams,Marca. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division
  in For your information (w/Gurney)
  7 (2): 22–23
Woodin, Carol. Botanical artists and public gardens celebrate trees: Out of the Woods. GARDEN EXHIBIT
  32 (4): 22–23
  Botanical artists highlight crop diversity in new exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT 36 (1): 25
Woodland garden across the nation. Introduction by Hays. Smith, Bowles, Cox, Matheson, Bornstein, and Baker
  10 (3): 28–35
Woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Clark 2 (3): 18
WOODLAND GARDENS 10 (3) 1995
woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
  management of 10 (3): 11–13
Woodland Park Zoo 19 (3): 19
woodlands
  and accessibility 10 (4): 8
  Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve
  10 (3): 28–29
  Fernwood 10 (3): 30
  Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23
  Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
  managing 10 (3): 11, 14, 21
  New York Botanical Garden 10 (3): 18–20
  Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
  10 (3): 32–33
  by region 10 (3): 28–35
  San Antonio Botanical Garden 10 (3): 31–32
  Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 10 (3): 33–34
  urban 10 (3): 14–17
Woods, Christopher. American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants
  (Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW
  5 (2): 41–42
Chanticleer. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (1): 44
Chanticleer fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 16–17
Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE 4 (1): 51
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37
Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand: Plant Combinations for North American Gardens (Frederick) BOOK REVIEW
  7 (3): 35–36
Flora of North America North of Mexico
  29 (2): 28–29
Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW 7 (2): 31
Woods, Christopher (continued)
*Perennials for American Gardeners* (Clausen and Ekstrom) Book Review 4 (4): 35
Simmons, John. Interview 1 (4): 5–6, 24

**Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository** 19 (3): 15; 35 (1): 6–9

**woody landscape plants**
and Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33
root growth and water use 1 (2): 23–25
Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository 19 (3): 15


**Garden Portrait** 13 (4): 54–55

**Word Garden** 31 (1): 24–25
work 7 (4): 32–35

**Work in Progress (continued)**
Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. Spector 3 (4): 10
Holden's blueberry pond trail. Parsons 1 (4): 4
Huntington's rose garden. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
Institute for Historic Horticulture. Ode 2 (1): 4
Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
Longwood's split-night greenhouses. Hyland 1 (2): 4
Mediterranean garden. Paterson 1 (2): 5
Milles sculpture for Missouri. Fox 3 (1): 8
Modern irrigation for an historic garden. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
New conservatory at San Antonio. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
New garden in the making. Forster 1 (4): 4
Plant breeding research. Pearson 2 (1): 4
Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. Sanderson 2 (2): 22
Rescue of an endangered plant. Brumback 2 (2): 4
San Diego Zoo's tropical river trail project. Coburn 3 (2): 10
Selection and breeding of perennials. Straley 2 (4): 8
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
Strybing's cloud forest collection. Valen 3 (1): 36–37
Synoptic garden renovation. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program. Pinnell, Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg 1 (1): 5
Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. Lohr 4 (1): 13
Wildflower research. Weinstein 4 (2): 38
Working on theme plantings. Prigge 2 (1): 25
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36
(1986 – 2021)

Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life Sustains Us (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
14 (2): 37–38

Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS. Prigge 2 (1): 25

WORKING TOGETHER: BOARD AND STAFF 4 (4) 1989
Working together in plant conservation. Oldfield 22 (2): 8–9
Working together to address climate change. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Piacentini
35 (1): 16–17

Working with the Feds. McMahan 10 (2): 16–19

World Conservation Union 19 (3): 11

World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden. Parsons, Weathington, and Mulligan 22 (2): 26–27

World where public gardens are indispensable. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 26 (Sp): 5–7

World Wide Web (WWW)
horticultural resources 10 (1): 30
resources for public gardens 16 (2): 32


Wott, John A. Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 24–25
History’s role in collection master planning 14 (1): 9–10

Volunteers: The lifeblood of gardens 15 (3): 28–29

Wright, Jonathan. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (4): 27

Wright, Steven A. On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (Sp): 14–15


writing for Public Garden 34 (4): 2

Wyatt, Andrew. The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden 24 (4): 15–16

Wyman, Donald. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9

Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia in Essential resources for garden directors. Buma 17 (1): 10


Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-36  
(1986 – 2021)

xeriscape 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41  
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32

Yablonski-Hickey, Janice. Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Manask) 30 (3): 18-19
Yates, Judy. The Florida Botanical Gardens.  
CASE STUDY (w/Larsen) 16 (2): 3–7
Yinger, Barry R. Carpinus coreana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
War on invasives. VIEWPOINT 17 (4): 9, 42
Yoch, James J. A way with water 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
Yoder, Susan E. Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (3): 13
You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Tschanz 20 (3): 20–21
Young, Linda J. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger. Interviews with Allenstein and Bunting 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Youngstrom, Jason. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Dawson and Dickey) 21 (2): 25–27
Your garden store vs. Amazon. Yablonski-Hickey and Manask. 30 (3): 18-19

YOUR GUIDE TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 17 (1) 2002
Your photos, then and now 30 (1) 6–7
youth education 21 (2): 13–16  
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
Youth gardening program. Walker 14 (3): 18–20
Youth program in The latest in evaluation. Lewis 19 (2): 18–20
youth programs 14 (3): 18–20
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach  
Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
conservation 15 (2): 25
and Desert Botanical Garden outreach 5 (2): 17
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Orland E. White Arboretum 19 (2): 20–22
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30–32
YOUtopia
American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
YOUtopia (continued)
  ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10
  YOUtopia. Carlin 27 (Su/F): 7–10
**YouTube** 24(3):17–18; 31 (4): 26
You’ve got e-mail (and more). Telewski and
Zadik, Madelaine. Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens: Profiles of seven diverse institutions 18 (4): 35
Cultivating the academic audience 26 (F): 21–24
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Exhibitions as a way in 24 (1): 11–14
Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (1): 28–29

Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Harbage) 33 (3): 18–19
Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Wade) 33 (3): 20–21

Zanieski, Julia. Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications (w/Clifton) 19 (1): 16–17

Zauschneria californica. PLANT PROFILE. Armitage 5 (2): 39

Zelewsky, Meredith. Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Media as your messenger 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Personal approach in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 32–33, 42

Zeller, Jenny. FEMMenomenal Bluegrass Botanicals celebrates Kentucky women and native plants. GARDEN EXHIBIT 36 (4): 26

Zipperer, Wayne C. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Pouyat) 10 (3): 18–20
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41

Zona, Scott. Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT 16 (1): 32–33

Zoo Atlanta
volunteers 6 (2): 20–22
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT. Simpkins 35 (4): 12–15
Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action. Richardson 19 (3): 23–24

zoo gardens (continued)
horticulture at 31 (1): 20–21
and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Robert McCormick Bird House at Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
San Diego Zoo 3 (2): 10
volunteers at Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45

ZooMontana Zool ogical and Botanical Garden. GARDEN POR TRAIT. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45
Zorn, Brianne. Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (4): 26

Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
Zuk, Judith D. Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays: Some successes, some failures w/Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant) 2 (3): 16–18, 25
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Labeling and interpretation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (4): 3
Moving on to the 21st century 10 (1): 7
Question of structure 3 (1): 12–14